

# Historical Papers Research Archive, University of the Witwatersrand

## Finding Aid - Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD) (AG3460)

---

Generated by Historical Papers Research Archive, University of the Witwatersrand on March 06, 2024  
Language of description: English

Historical Papers Research Archive, University of the Witwatersrand  
1 Jan Smuts Avenue  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng  
South Africa  
2050  
Telephone: +27 11 717-1940 / 717-7083  
[Email: gabriele.mohale@wits.ac.za](mailto:gabriele.mohale@wits.ac.za)  
<https://www.wits.ac.za/historicalpapers/>  
<http://researcharchives.wits.ac.za/ag-3460>

# Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

## Table of contents

Summary information .....	13
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	13
Scope and content .....	13
Notes .....	13
Collection holdings .....	14
AG3460-A, Organisation (Function ) .....	14
AG3460-A-A1, Researchers manual (Aug 12) .....	14
AG3460-A-A2, Reports .....	14
AG3460-A-A3, Review of training materials .....	17
AG3460-A-A4, Evaluation of C2005 training in Gauteng province in 2000 (2000) .....	19
AG3460-A-A5, Evaluation of training materials for grade 6 educators curriculum 2005 (2005) .....	19
AG3460-A-A6, Evaluation of OBE/C2005 in Gauteng province Volume 1 (2001) .....	19
AG3460-A-A7, Evaluation of OBE/C2005 in Gauteng province Volume 2 (Jun 02) .....	20
AG3460-A-A8, The implementation of C2005 at National and Provincial levels (Feb 00) .....	20
AG3460-A-A9, Implementation plan for education and training (May 95) .....	20
AG3460-A-A10, Database of Organisations (Apr 01) .....	21
AG3460-A-A11, Job descriptions .....	21
AG3460-A-A12, Annual General meeting (Sep 97) .....	21
AG3460-A-A13, Quo vadis higher education .....	21
AG3460-A-A14, Education 2000 Plus main phase monitoring and evaluation (1998-2001) .....	22
AG3460-A-A15, A review of the policy process that led to the conceptualisation of outcomes-based education and curriculum 2005 (May 00) .....	22
AG3460-A-A16, Task team .....	22
AG3460-A-A17, The Systems initiative :turning disadvantage into advantage .....	25
AG3460-A-A18, Five years Gone :a case study of education policy implementation in the transition to democracy in South Africa .....	25
AG3460-A-A19, From policy to implementation :The system initiative as a case study (Jan 95) .....	26
AG3460-A-A20, Transformation of the South Africa Schooling System .....	26
AG3460-A-A21, Evaluation of The Gauteng Department of Education's school management training programme .....	26
AG3460-A-A22, The Case for basic education .....	26
AG3460-A-A23, Key numerical indicators (1991-1996) .....	26
AG3460-A-A24, Baseline study :macro indicators (1991-1996) .....	27

## **Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)**

AG3460-A-A25, Science and Technology education and training for economic development (August 1993) .....	27
AG3460-A-A26, Council on higher education (Nov 00) .....	27
AG3460-A-A27, A process report on the development of a draft policy on extra-curricular activity (May 01) .....	27
AG3460-A-A28, Case study report for results monitoring of the equity in the classroom project South Africa (Sep 01) .....	28
AG3460-A-A29, Transforming of the South African Schooling system .....	28
AG3460-A-A29-A29.5, School Management :Ethos and Practices .....	29
AG3460-A-A30, Report of the Education 2000 Plus Conference (24-25 August 2000) .....	29
AG3460-A-A31, Local/District Governance in Education Lesson for South Africa .....	30
AG3460-A-A32, Education 2000+ an Ongoing Policy Review and monitoring initiative by the CEPD manual for fieldwork (Nov 97) .....	30
AG3460-A-A33, Systemic Evaluation Project (Jan 00) .....	30
AG3460-A-A34, Quality Assurance Audit Phase 2 .....	30
AG3460-A-A35, Report on the Second elections of schools governing bodies (Feb 02) .....	31
AG3460-B, Education Policy Unit(EPU) .....	31
AG3460-B-B1, University of Fort Hare .....	31
AG3460-B-B2, University of Natal .....	33
AG3460-B-B3, University of Western Cape .....	46
AG3460-B-B4, University of Witwatersrand .....	50
AG3460-B-B4-B4.2, Financing of Education (01 Jun 98) .....	50
AG3460-B-B5, Matric Outreach Programme (Nov 88) .....	61
AG3460-B-B6, Talk shop :How to Conduct Monitoring Research .....	62
AG3460-B-B7, Learning Through Action Research .....	62
AG3460-B-B8, Norms and Standards and Governance Structures for Teacher Education (1994-1995) .....	62
AG3460-C, National Business Initiative (Jun 97) .....	62
AG3460-C-C1, The International Experience on the Financing of Training .....	62
AG3460-C-C2, The development, utilisation and management of teachers .....	63
AG3460-C-C3, Financial management for local authorities (Jun 97) .....	63
AG3460-C-C4, Equip the education quality improvement programme (Jul 97) .....	64
AG3460-C-C5, Knowledge and skills for the smart province .....	64
AG3460-D, Focus files(Subject files ) .....	65
AG3460-D-D1, Adults Basic Education .....	65
AG3460-D-D1-D1.1, Perspectives on nonformal adult learning (Mar 77) .....	65
AG3460-D-D2, Assessment .....	72
AG3460-D-D2-D2.1, Case study of the use of National Assessment in Chile (Oct 92) .....	73

## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-D-D3, Churches in Education .....	74
AG3460-D-D4, Community Colleges .....	77
AG3460-D-D5, Curriculum .....	80
AG3460-D-D6, Early childhood Development (2005) .....	85
AG3460-D-D7, Further Education: Technical /Agricultural colleges (2002-2003) .....	85
AG3460-D-D8, Gender .....	89
AG3460-D-D9, Governance .....	93
AG3460-D-D10, Health (1991-1993) .....	96
AG3460-D-D11, Human Rights (2002) .....	96
AG3460-D-D12, Higher education South Africa .....	101
AG3460-D-D13, HIV/AIDS (31 September -1 October 1994) .....	102
AG3460-D-D14, Indigenous Knowledge (2001) .....	108
AG3460-D-D15, International Assistance (2002) .....	111
AG3460-D-D16, Language (1997) .....	122
AG3460-D-D17, Media in Education (1994) .....	125
AG3460-D-D18, Monitoring &Evaluation including indicators .....	127
AG3460-D-D19, Multicultural Education .....	128
AG3460-D-D20, Policy Development (Jun 95) .....	132
AG3460-D-D21, Racism/Racial Integration .....	134
AG3460-D-D22, Research .....	136
AG3460-D-D23, Schools .....	151
AG3460-D-D24, Science, Maths and Technology .....	153
AG3460-D-D25, Special Education .....	157
AG3460-D-D26, Teacher Development .....	158
AG3460-D-D27, Training .....	161
AG3460-D-D28, University .....	163
AG3460-D-D29, Youth .....	174
AG3460-D-D30, Education Policy in the New South Africa (1995) .....	176
AG3460-D-D31, South African people and environments in the Global; Market .....	176
AG3460-D-D32, Social Equity and Job creation .....	177
AG3460-D-D33, Global advantage of South Africa Project (05 Apr 95) .....	177
AG3460-D-D34, Reforming the South African public finances .....	177
AG3460-D-D35, National African Federated Chamber of Chamber of Commerce and Industry .....	178
AG3460-D-D36, The role of measurement and evaluation in education policy .....	178
AG3460-E, Government publications .....	179
AG3460-E-E1, Government Gazette (1994-2005) .....	179
AG3460-E-E2, Newspaper .....	179
AG3460-E-E3, Government publications, Education Department .....	180

## **Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)**

AG3460-E-E4, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS .....	245
AG3460-E-E4-E4.8, Department of Welfare (1996-1997) .....	252
AG3460-E-E5, Education Co-ordination service (1994) .....	257
AG3460-E-E6, Education Labour Relations Council .....	267
AG3460-E-E7, National Education and training Forum .....	267
AG3460-E-E8, Ministry of Education .....	269
AG3460-E-E9, National Economic development and labour council .....	269
AG3460-E-E10, National Training Board .....	270
AG3460-E-E11, Curriculum 2005 .....	271
AG3460-E-E12, Manpower .....	273
AG3460-E-E13, A National training strategy initiative .....	275
AG3460-E-E14, Sertec :Certification Council for Technikon Education (Sep 91) .....	277
AG3460-F, Centre for Policy studies .....	289
AG3460-F-F1, The elusive community (Feb 93) .....	289
AG3460-F-F2, Funding the future (Aug 93) .....	289
AG3460-F-F3, Doing what comes naturally (Jun 93) .....	290
AG3460-F-F4, Crying peace where there is none? (Aug 93) .....	290
AG3460-F-F5, Checking the risk? (Sep 93) .....	290
AG3460-F-F6, Tomorrow's foundations? (Sep 93) .....	290
AG3460-F-F7, Governability during the transition (20 Sep 93) .....	291
AG3460-F-F8, Governing the regions (Nov 93) .....	291
AG3460-F-F9, Turning the tanker (Sep 93) .....	291
AG3460-F-F10, Double take (1993-1997) .....	291
AG3460-F-F11, Isolation permanent neutrality ,non-alignment or internationalism (Feb 94) .....	292
AG3460-F-F12, Exporting peace? (Aug 94) .....	292
AG3460-F-F13, Integrated development in Sutterheim (Jun 94) .....	292
AG3460-F-F14, The ANC'S Reconstruction and development programme (13 Apr 94) .....	292
AG3460-F-F15, No coups D'ETAT:Education Policy change in the 1990s (Nov 90) .....	293
AG3460-F-F16, Racial desegregation and the origin of slum in Johannesburg's inner city (Jul 94) .....	293
AG3460-F-F17, A Delicate balance :Reconstructing Regionalism in South Africa .....	293
AG3460-F-F18, Education and Informal settlement in the Pretoria (Sep 90) .....	293
AG3460-F-F19, Summary of a workshop on Violence (09 Nov 93) .....	294
AG3460-F-F20, The elections and after (Feb 95) .....	294
AG3460-F-F21, The wrong cure (Feb 95) .....	294
AG3460-F-F22, Every navigator needs a map (Sep 96) .....	294
AG3460-F-F23, Fission for compliments (Nov 96) .....	295
AG3460-F-F24, Mindsets and migrants (Oct 96) .....	295
AG3460-F-F25, Rules and researchers (Feb 97) .....	295

## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-F-F26, The changing politics of non-governmental organizations and African states (Nov 93) .....	295
AG3460-F-F27, Lessons for South Africa the first decade of Zimbabwe's Independence (Sep 91) .....	296
AG3460-F-F28, Wrestling with reality (Oct 96) .....	296
AG3460-F-F29, The benevolent giant (Dec 96) .....	296
AG3460-F-F30, The anarchic miracle (Nov 96) .....	296
AG3460-F-F31, Partnership Real Africa ? (Sep 97) .....	297
AG3460-F-F32, Transition Series .....	297
AG3460-F-F33, Social policy series .....	299
AG3460-F-F34, Globalisation and International relations (27 Nov 96) .....	301
AG3460-F-F35, Annual report (26-27 July 1996) .....	301
AG3460-F-F36, Co-Operative governance (1995) .....	301
AG3460-F-F37, Policy :issues and actors .....	301
AG3460-F-F38, Research Report .....	302
AG3460-F-F39, Strangers truer than fiction (Nov 97) .....	304
AG3460-F-F40, Watchdog or lapdog (Oct 97) .....	304
AG3460-F-F41, Mayivuke iAfrika (Jan 98) .....	304
AG3460-F-F42, Yesterday's remedies (Oct 97) .....	305
AG3460-F-F43, School governance and management (Oct 95) .....	305
AG3460-F-F44, New capacities for old? (Dec 97) .....	305
AG3460-F-F45, From promise to delivery (Mar 99) .....	305
AG3460-F-F46, I dentity landscapes ,social and entrepreneurship (Feb 01) .....	306
AG3460-F-F47, Community of interest (Oct 00) .....	306
AG3460-F-F48, Understanding policy implementation .....	306
AG3460-F-F49, Poverty ,civil society and patronage (Jun 01) .....	308
AG3460-F-F50, Partnership and its problem (Jun 01) .....	308
AG3460-F-F51, Sisterhood of a sort (Jun 01) .....	308
AG3460-F-F52, The business of blackness (Jun 01) .....	309
AG3460-F-F53, A civic movement or a movement of civics?" (Jun 01) .....	309
AG3460-F-F54, A poor voice? (Oct 01) .....	309
AG3460-F-F55, Free but unequal (Aug 01) .....	309
AG3460-F-F56, Whither the DRC (Mar 99) .....	310
AG3460-F-F57, Fertile Feuding (Sep 99) .....	310
AG3460-F-F58, Room to manoeuvre (May 00) .....	310
AG3460-F-F59, Hunting with the hounds or running with the hares (Oct 98) .....	310
AG3460-F-F60, Enhancing policy implementation .....	311
AG3460-G, Foundation for Research Development .....	312
AG3460-G-G1, Development and democracy .....	312

## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-H, Education Foundation :Edusource .....	315
AG3460-H-H1, Equality and efficiency in public education expenditure in South Africa (1995) .....	315
AG3460-H-H2, An exploratory investigation into schooling in the Western Cape (Oct 95) .....	315
AG3460-H-H3, An overview of education in the Northern Cape (1995) .....	315
AG3460-H-H4, An overview of education in the Kwazulu Natal (1995) .....	316
AG3460-H-H5, An overview of education in the North West (1995) .....	316
AG3460-H-H6, An overview of education in the Northern Province .....	316
AG3460-H-H7, An overview of education in the Eastern Cape (May 95) .....	316
AG3460-H-H8, An overview of education in the Free State (1995) .....	317
AG3460-H-H9, The education atlas of South Africa 2000 (2000) .....	317
AG3460-I, Banks .....	317
AG3460-I-I 1, Development Bank of Southern Africa .....	317
AG3460-I-I 2, World bank .....	324
AG3460-I-I 3, South African Reserve Bank .....	325
AG3460-J, African National Congress Department of education .....	327
AG3460-J-J1, Freedom Charter (1995) .....	327
AG3460-J-J2, Towards a technology policy for South Africa (24 Nov 90) .....	327
AG3460-J-J3, Ready to govern (28-31 May 1992) .....	328
AG3460-J-J4, A framework for lifelong learning (18-20 June 1993) .....	328
AG3460-J-J5, ANC/COSATU National training policy workshop (June -August 1993) .....	328
AG3460-J-J6, A policy on Farm Workers (Aug 93) .....	328
AG3460-J-J7, Building the Future (Sep 93) .....	329
AG3460-J-J8, A policy framework for education and training (November 1993-January 1994) .....	329
AG3460-J-J9, Education department African Congress (Apr 94) .....	329
AG3460-J-J10, A national health plan for South Africa (May 94) .....	329
AG3460-J-J11, Implementation plan for education and training (May 94) .....	330
AG3460-J-J12, National policy Conference preparatory workshop (27-28 September 1997) .....	330
AG3460-J-J13, ANC regional policy (Oct 92) .....	330
AG3460-J-J14, The Reconstruction and development programme .....	330
AG3460-J-J15, African National Congress Youth League (2000) .....	331
AG3460-J-J16, Focus week on Education .....	331
AG3460-J-J17, Discussion paper for the ANC on education policy .....	331
AG3460-J-J18, Draft policy framework for education and training .....	331
AG3460-J-J19, Affirmative action and the new constitution .....	332
AG3460-J-J20, Agricultural policy .....	332
AG3460-J-J21, A policy agenda for post-apartheid South Africa (Jan 94) .....	332
AG3460-K, Union .....	332
AG3460-K-K1, South African Democratic Teachers Union .....	332

## **Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)**

AG3460-K-K2, Cosatu 6th National Congress (16-19 September 1997) .....	335
AG3460-L, Centre for Collaborative Education .....	336
AG3460-L-L1, Design overview .....	336
AG3460-L-L2, Guide to data-base inquiry and decision making .....	336
AG3460-L-L3, Looking collaboratively at student and teacher work .....	336
AG3460-L-L4, Guide to curriculum development .....	336
AG3460-L-L5, Guide to collaborative culture and shared leadership .....	337
AG3460-L-L6, Benchmarks to becoming a turning points school .....	337
AG3460-M, Community agency for social enquiry .....	337
AG3460-M-M1, Analysing the situation of young women in Gauteng (Jun 97) .....	337
AG3460-M-M2, Bringing peace to Daveyton ? .....	337
AG3460-M-M3, Empowering the nation .....	338
AG3460-M-M4, Managing schools effectively .....	338
AG3460-M-M5, Putting youth on the national agenda (Mar 93) .....	338
AG3460-M-M6, Reaching the voters .....	338
AG3460-M-M7, The right to health .....	339
AG3460-M-M8, What role can the NGO coalition play in co-ordinating research NGOs ? (Sep 97) .....	339
AG3460-M-M9, Women and the economy .....	339
AG3460-M-M10, Post-Secondary education funding .....	339
AG3460-M-M11, Gender in Gauteng .....	339
AG3460-M-M12, Micro-enterprise development in South Africa (Apr 94) .....	340
AG3460-N, Trust .....	340
AG3460-N-N1, Independent Development trust .....	340
AG3460-N-N2, Joint Education Trust .....	342
AG3460-O, Independent examinations board .....	345
AG3460-O-O1, Proceedings of Examiners/Moderators workshop (5-6 August 1994) .....	346
AG3460-O-O2, Report on the activities of the board for the (March 1992-March 1993) .....	346
AG3460-O-O3, User group handbook (Feb 94) .....	346
AG3460-O-O4, Handbook for history (1994) .....	346
AG3460-O-O5, Handbook for General science (1994) .....	346
AG3460-O-O6, Handbook for geography (1994) .....	347
AG3460-O-O7, Handbook of general information and rules (1994) .....	347
AG3460-O-O8, The IEB'S Examination for adult basic education .....	347
AG3460-O-O9, Adult basic education .....	347
AG3460-O-O10, Understanding the National Qualifications framework .....	348
AG3460-P, Indicator South Africa .....	349
AG3460-P-P1, Conflict NO 2 (Jun 94) .....	349



## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-P-P2, Conflict NO 3 (Sep 94) .....	349
AG3460-P-P3, Conflict NO 4 (Dec 94) .....	349
AG3460-P-P4, Crime and Conflict NO 1 (1995) .....	349
AG3460-P-P5, Crime and Conflict NO 2 (1995) .....	350
AG3460-P-P6, The Barometer of Social Trends .....	350
AG3460-P-P7, South Africa Science and Technology (1990) .....	354
AG3460-P-P8, South Africa Science and Technology (1993) .....	354
AG3460-P-P9, South Africa Science and Technology (1996) .....	354
AG3460-P-P10, Of crossroads and Cross-Currents (Jul 94) .....	354
AG3460-P-P11, Science and technology policy for the new South Africa (Aug 94) .....	355
AG3460-Q, Conference .....	355
AG3460-Q-Q1, National consultative conference on the crisis in education (Dec 85) .....	355
AG3460-Q-Q2, National conference report and programme (Dec 90) .....	355
AG3460-Q-Q3, The development of joint strategies and campaigns for addressing the crisis in education (Mar 92) .....	356
AG3460-Q-Q4, An evaluation of the National education conference project (Dec 94) .....	356
AG3460-Q-Q5, The future is yours .....	356
AG3460-R, National Children's Right Committee (Jun 93) .....	356
AG3460-R-R1, State of South Africa 's children (Jun 93) .....	357
AG3460-R-R2, Children and women in South Africa (Dec 98) .....	357
AG3460-R-R3, An agenda for action .....	357
AG3460-R-R4, Towards a National programme of Action for children in South Africa (11-13 March 1994) .....	357
AG3460-R-R5, A National Programme of Action for Children in South Africa (16 June 1994) .....	358
AG3460-R-R6, Voiceless victims the impact of political violence on women and children .....	358
AG3460-R-R7, Submissions from the National Children's Rights Committee on the Constitutional Entrenchment of the rights if the child .....	358
AG3460-S, Olive Publications .....	358
AG3460-S-S1, Ideas for a change .....	358
AG3460-S-S2, Project planning for development .....	360
AG3460-S-S3, Planning for implementation .....	360
AG3460-S-S4, Olive information service .....	360
AG3460-S-S5, ODdebate reflecting on organisations and development (April 1999-December 2001) .....	363
AG3460-T, South Africa Journal of Higher education .....	363
AG3460-T-T1, Volume 5 No 1 (1991) .....	363
AG3460-T-T2, Volume 5 No 2 (1991) .....	363
AG3460-T-T3, Volume 6 No 2 (1992) .....	364

## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-T-T4, Volume 6 No 3 (1992) .....	364
AG3460-T-T5, Volume 7 No 1 (1993) .....	364
AG3460-T-T6, Volume 7 No 2 (1993) .....	364
AG3460-T-T7, Volume 8 No 1 (1994) .....	364
AG3460-T-T8, Volume 8 No 2 (1994) .....	365
AG3460-U, The Planact Enhancement Programme for Ward Committees, Councillors and Officials. ....	365
AG3460-U-U1, Introduction to local Government Legislation (2001) .....	365
AG3460-U-U2, How Local Government Works (2001) .....	365
AG3460-U-U3, Planning for Development (2001) .....	366
AG3460-U-U4, Project Management (2001) .....	366
AG3460-U-U5, Skills for Leading (2001) .....	366
AG3460-U-U6, Local Government Finances (2001) .....	366
AG3460-V, Poverty Hearing background Paper .....	367
AG3460-V-V1, Poverty ,land and rural development in South Africa (Mar 98) .....	367
AG3460-V-V2, NGOS and Tendering for Government Contracts (Mar 98) .....	367
AG3460-V-V3, Poverty and the Environment in South Africa (Mar 98) .....	367
AG3460-V-V4, Poverty ,Housing and Urban Development in South Africa (Apr 98) .....	368
AG3460-W, International Institute for educational planning .....	368
AG3460-W-W1, Inequalities in educational development (1982) .....	368
AG3460-W-W2, The generalisation of education innovations (8-10 December 1980) .....	368
AG3460-W-W3, Educational administration and multilevel plan implementation (Dec 80) .....	369
AG3460-W-W4, Intensive training course on microplanning and school mapping (March 1982-January 1983) .....	369
AG3460-W-W5, Educational cost analysis and budgeting (5 June -6 July 1989) .....	369
AG3460-W-W6, Education and development in the new international economic order .....	369
AG3460-W-W7, Higher education and employment .....	370
AG3460-W-W8, Problems of educational administration in remote rural areas (7-11 May 1979) .....	370
AG3460-X, Illustrative Learning Programme .....	370
AG3460-X-X1, Technology Illustrative Learning Programme .....	370
AG3460-X-X2, Natural Science Illustrative Learning Programme .....	372
AG3460-X-X3, Life Orientation Illustrative learning Program .....	373
AG3460-X-X4, Human and Social Science .....	374
AG3460-X-X5, Mathematical Literacy, Mathematics, and Mathematical Science Illustrative Programme .....	375
AG3460-X-X6, Economic and Management Science Illustrative Learning Programme .....	376
AG3460-X-X7, Arts and Culture (June 1999) .....	377
AG3460-Y, United School Sport Association .....	379

## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-Z, Various Books ,Journals and documents .....	379
AG3460-Z-Z1, Human Awareness programme .....	379
AG3460-Z-Z2, Development Update .....	382
AG3460-Z-Z3, Educational Studies and Social Sciences (1977) .....	384
AG3460-Z-Z4, Grassroots Educare Trust Handbook .....	385
AG3460-Z-Z5, Basic Research and Implementation in Developing Education Systems .....	386
AG3460-Z-Z6, Street Law .....	388
AG3460-Z-Z7, Development Dialogue .....	389
AG3460-Z-Z8, National Speak Out on Poverty Hearings .....	390
AG3460-Z-Z9, Perspectives on Distance Education .....	391
AG3460-Z-Z10, New left review .....	392
AG3460-Z-Z11, Using Newspapers and Magazines for effective Learning .....	392
AG3460-Z-Z12, Using The Natal Witness and Echo for effective learning .....	393
AG3460-Z-Z13, SARE with EWP Southern African Review of Education with Production (1997-1998) .....	394
AG3460-Z-Z14, Education Realities in South Africa (1990-1993) .....	394
AG3460-Z-Z15, Evaluating Teachers for Professional Growth .....	394
AG3460-Z-Z16, The Health of our Educators (2005) .....	395
AG3460-Z-Z17, Working for the Future (1985) .....	395
AG3460-Z-Z18, Guidelines for School Location Planning (Nov 78) .....	395
AG3460-Z-Z19, Higher Education in the Service of Africa's Social -Economic Recovery and Accelerated Development .....	395
AG3460-Z-Z20, Quantitative Overview of South Africa Technical Colleges .....	396
AG3460-Z-Z21, What is History (1987) .....	396
AG3460-Z-Z22, The Education Atlas of South Africa (1994) .....	396
AG3460-Z-Z23, Services to Schools .....	396
AG3460-Z-Z24, History Matters .....	397
AG3460-Z-Z25, Prescription for Progress .....	397
AG3460-Z-Z26, Access to and Quality in Higher Education .....	397
AG3460-Z-Z27, South Africa at the End of the Eighties (1989) .....	397
AG3460-Z-Z28, South African Journal of Higher Education .....	398
AG3460-Z-Z29, Quality Through Support for Teachers .....	398
AG3460-Z-Z30, Tertiary Education and Management .....	398
AG3460-Z-Z31, Education and Initial Training systems .....	398
AG3460-Z-Z32, Developing a policy framework for out-of-School Youth in South Africa (Dec 96) .....	399
AG3460-Z-Z33, Agenda for better country .....	399
AG3460-Z-Z34, Science in the National Curriculum .....	399

## Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)

AG3460-Z-Z35, The Electronic Library (Aug 95) .....	399
AG3460-Z-Z36, Learning for Life two (Aug 89) .....	400
AG3460-Z-Z37, From 15 to 16 Raising the School Leaving Age .....	400
AG3460-Z-Z38, Manifesto on Values ,Education and Democracy .....	400
AG3460-Z-Z39, Southern Africa & The European union .....	400
AG3460-Z-Z40, Rural Enterprise Development .....	400
AG3460-Z-Z41, Speaking from Memory .....	401
AG3460-Z-Z42, From Children's services to children 's spaces .....	401
AG3460-Z-Z45, Education for a change .....	401
AG3460-Z-Z46, Life skills .....	401
AG3460-Z-Z47, Women working together .....	401
AG3460-Z-Z48, Tools for Community Participation .....	402
AG3460-Z-Z49, Projections of Education Statistics to 2003 .....	402
AG3460-Z-Z50, Education that works :an action plan for the education of minorities .....	402
AG3460-Z-Z51, South African Vice Chancellor Association .....	402
AG3460-Z-Z52, National Institute for Community Education .....	404
AG3460-Z-Z53, National Commission on Higher education (1996) .....	405
AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54, Reports .....	405
AG3460-Z-Z55, Department of Education and training .....	415
AG3460-Z-Z56, How to build M & E systems to support better government .....	416
AG3460-Z-Z57, Readings in education management and education management development .....	417
AG3460-Z-Z58, A network for enquiry ,reflection and action .....	417
AG3460-Z-Z59, The future of education and the education of the future .....	417
AG3460-Z-Z60, Proceedings of the Info Africa Nova Conference 1993 (3-7 May 1993) .....	417
AG3460-Z-Z61, Out-of school children & Youth .....	418
AG3460-Z-Z62, Reparation and Rehabilitation Policy .....	418
AG3460-Z-Z63, Gauteng Institute for Curriculum Development .....	418
AG3460-Z-Z64, Files .....	419

## Summary information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Historical Papers Research Archive, University of the Witwatersrand
<b>Title:</b>	Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD)
<b>Reference code:</b>	AG3460
<b>Date:</b>	1993-mid-2000 (accumulation)
<b>Physical description:</b>	207 archival boxes

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

CEPD was a leading research body and think-tank in education, contributing to policy development and The Centre for Education Policy Development (CEPD) is a professionally autonomous, independent trust, governed by a Board of Trustees. It was established in 1993 during the dying days of apartheid, in order to develop alternative education and training policies that would serve a future democratic South Africa.

---

## Scope and content

---

The scope of this collection relates in the main to aspects of education in post-Apartheid South Africa, with inputs from various entities, organisations and Government departments.

---

## Notes

---

### Immediate source of acquisition

The archive of the CEPD was received from the offices of the National Institute for the Humanities and Social Sciences (NIHSS), which subsequently funded its processing and description at Historical Papers.

### Conditions governing use

Permission to publish must be obtained from the National Institute for the Humanities and Social Sciences (NIHSS).

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published

---

## Collection holdings

---

### **Series: AG3460-A - Organisation (Function )**

Title: Organisation (Function )

Reference code: AG3460-A

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-A-A1 - Researchers manual**

Title: Researchers manual

Reference code: AG3460-A-A1

Date: Aug 12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-A-A2 - Reports**

Title: Reports

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.1 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.1

Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.2 - Annual progress report**

Title: Annual progress report

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.2

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.3 - Report on education 2000 plus conference**

Title: Report on education 2000 plus conference

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.3

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.4 - Report on the ANC/MDM alliance workshop on higher education transformation**

Title: Report on the ANC/MDM alliance workshop on higher education transformation

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.4

Date: Jul 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.5 - Report on the ANC NEC Sub-Committee on Social needs conference**

Title: Report on the ANC NEC Sub-Committee on Social needs conference

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.5

Date: Oct 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.6 - Education 2000 Plus Case Study Report**

Title: Education 2000 Plus Case Study Report

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.6

Date: 01 Dec 97 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Nche discussion document

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.7 - Report of the Evaluation Team on Education 2000 Plus**

Title: Report of the Evaluation Team on Education 2000 Plus

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.7

Date: Jul 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.8 - Final Evaluation Report of the Gauteng Department of education's school management training programme**

Title: Final Evaluation Report of the Gauteng Department of education's school management training programme

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.8

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.9 - Evaluation of OBE/C2500 in Gauteng Province -Year 3(2000)volume 1**

Title: Evaluation of OBE/C2500 in Gauteng Province -Year 3(2000)volume 1

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.9



Date: 02 Apr 01 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Classroom Observation ,Culture Audit and Stakeholder Perceptions submitted to Gauteng Department of Education and Gauteng Institute for Curriculum Development

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A2-A2.10 - Evaluation of OBE/C2500 in Gauteng Province -Year 3(2000) volume 2**

Title: Evaluation of OBE/C2500 in Gauteng Province -Year 3(2000) volume 2

Reference code: AG3460-A-A2-A2.10

Date: 02 Apr 01 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Training Evaluations ,District Support Analysis ,Evaluation of Learner Support Materials and Policy Analysis

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A3 - Review of training materials**

Title: Review of training materials

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A3-A3.1 - Review of training materials developed by higher institutions**

Title: Review of training materials developed by higher institutions

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3-A3.1

Date: 21 Jun 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A3-A3.2 - Review of grade 6 training materials  
University of Witwatersrand**

Title: Review of grade 6 training materials University of Witwatersrand

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3-A3.2

Date: 01 Feb 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A3-A3.3 - Review of grade 6 training materials  
Technikon Witwatersrand**

Title: Review of grade 6 training materials Technikon Witwatersrand

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3-A3.3

Date: 01 Feb 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A3-A3.4 - Review of grade 6 training materials  
University of South Africa**

Title: Review of grade 6 training materials University of South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3-A3.4

Date: 01 Feb 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A3-A3.5 - Review of grade 6 training materials Vista  
university**

Title: Review of grade 6 training materials Vista university

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3-A3.5

Date: 01 Feb 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A3-A3.6 - Review of grade 6 training materials Potchefstroom /Sebokeng**

Title: Review of grade 6 training materials Potchefstroom /Sebokeng

Reference code: AG3460-A-A3-A3.6

Date: 01 Feb 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A4 - Evaluation of C2005 training in Gauteng province in 2000**

Title: Evaluation of C2005 training in Gauteng province in 2000

Reference code: AG3460-A-A4

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A5 - Evaluation of training materials for grade 6 educators curriculum 2005**

Title: Evaluation of training materials for grade 6 educators curriculum 2005

Reference code: AG3460-A-A5

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A6 - Evaluation of OBE/C2005 in Gauteng province Volume 1**

Title: Evaluation of OBE/C2005 in Gauteng province Volume 1

Reference code: AG3460-A-A6

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A7 - Evaluation of OBE/C2005 in Gauteng province Volume 2**

Title: Evaluation of OBE/C2005 in Gauteng province Volume 2

Reference code: AG3460-A-A7

Date: Jun 02 (date of creation)

Scope and content: District support analysis ,Educator Training ,Stakeholder perspectives and policy analysis

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A8 - The implementation of C2005 at National and Provincial levels**

Title: The implementation of C2005 at National and Provincial levels

Reference code: AG3460-A-A8

Date: Feb 00 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Formative evaluation and monitoring of Curriculum 2005 implementation in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A9 - Implementation plan for education and training**

Title: Implementation plan for education and training

Reference code: AG3460-A-A9

Date: May 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A10 - Database of Organisations**

Title: Database of Organisations

Reference code: AG3460-A-A10

Date: Apr 01 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Database of organisations offering Human Rights ,Inclusivity and Anti-Racism programmes and Materials

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A11 - Job descriptions**

Title: Job descriptions

Reference code: AG3460-A-A11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A12 - Annual General meeting**

Title: Annual General meeting

Reference code: AG3460-A-A12

Date: Sep 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A13 - Quo vadis higher education**

Title: Quo vadis higher education

Reference code: AG3460-A-A13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A14 - Education 2000 Plus main phase monitoring and evaluation**

Title: Education 2000 Plus main phase monitoring and evaluation

Reference code: AG3460-A-A14

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A15 - A review of the policy process that led to the conceptualisation of outcomes-based education and curriculum 2005**

Title: A review of the policy process that led to the conceptualisation of outcomes-based education and curriculum 2005

Reference code: AG3460-A-A15

Date: May 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A16 - Task team**

Title: Task team

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.1 - Report of the implementation plan task team for science ,mathematics and technology**

Title: Report of the implementation plan task team for science ,mathematics and technology

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.1

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.2 - Implementation plan for education and training**

Title: Implementation plan for education and training

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.2

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.3 - Summary of IPET task team report**

Title: Summary of IPET task team report

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.3-D13.19 - HIV/AIDS and the education sector :The foundation of a control and management strategy in South Africa**

Title: HIV/AIDS and the education sector :The foundation of a control and management strategy in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.3-D13.19

Date: Jun 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.4 - Training Task Team**

Title: Training Task Team

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.4

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.5 - Implementation plan for education and training report of the language in education Task Team**

Title: Implementation plan for education and training report of the language in education Task Team

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.6 - Report of the Library and information services Task Team**

Title: Report of the Library and information services Task Team

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.7 - Report of the Task Team for Adult Basic Education and Training**

Title: Report of the Task Team for Adult Basic Education and Training

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.8 - Interim report of the Governance Task Team**

Title: Interim report of the Governance Task Team

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.8

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.9 - A National Education Management Information System for South Africa**

Title: A National Education Management Information System for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.9

Date: Sep 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A16-A16.10 - IPET Draft Report**

Title: IPET Draft Report

Reference code: AG3460-A-A16-A16.10

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A17 - The Systems initiative :turning disadvantage into advantage**

Title: The Systems initiative :turning disadvantage into advantage

Reference code: AG3460-A-A17

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A18 - Five years Gone :a case study of education policy implementation in the transition to democracy in South Africa**

Title: Five years Gone :a case study of education policy implementation in the transition to democracy in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-A-A18

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A19 - From policy to implementation :The system initiative as a case study**

Title: From policy to implementation :The system initiative as a case study

Reference code: AG3460-A-A19

Date: Jan 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A20 - Transformation of the South Africa Schooling System**

Title: Transformation of the South Africa Schooling System

Reference code: AG3460-A-A20

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A21 - Evaluation of The Gauteng Department of Education's school management training programme**

Title: Evaluation of The Gauteng Department of Education's school management training programme

Reference code: AG3460-A-A21

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A22 - The Case for basic education**

Title: The Case for basic education

Reference code: AG3460-A-A22

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A23 - Key numerical indicators**

Title: Key numerical indicators

Reference code: AG3460-A-A23

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A24 - Baseline study :macro indicators**

Title: Baseline study :macro indicators

Reference code: AG3460-A-A24

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A25 - Science and Technology education and training for economic development**

Title: Science and Technology education and training for economic development

Reference code: AG3460-A-A25

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A26 - Council on higher education**

Title: Council on higher education

Reference code: AG3460-A-A26

Date: Nov 00 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report of the Council on higher education second annual consultative conference

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A27 - A process report on the development of a draft policy on extra-curricular activity**

Title: A process report on the development of a draft policy on extra-curricular activity

Reference code: AG3460-A-A27

Date: May 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A28 - Case study report for results monitoring of the equity in the classroom project South Africa**

Title: Case study report for results monitoring of the equity in the classroom project South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-A-A28

Date: Sep 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A29 - Transforming of the South African Schooling system**

Title: Transforming of the South African Schooling system

Reference code: AG3460-A-A29

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A29-A29.1 - Curriculum transformation in South African Schools**

Title: Curriculum transformation in South African Schools

Reference code: AG3460-A-A29-A29.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A29-A29.2 - Governing schools in an Era of Democracy**

Title: Governing schools in an Era of Democracy

Reference code: AG3460-A-A29-A29.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A29-A29.3 - Developing a New Ethos in Schools**

Title: Developing a New Ethos in Schools

Reference code: AG3460-A-A29-A29.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-A-A29-A29.4 - Teacher Development and Support**

Title: Teacher Development and Support

Reference code: AG3460-A-A29-A29.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A29-A29.5 - School Management :Ethos and Practices**

Title: School Management :Ethos and Practices

Reference code: AG3460-A-A29-A29.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A30 - Report of the Education 2000 Plus Conference**

Title: Report of the Education 2000 Plus Conference

Reference code: AG3460-A-A30

Date: 24-25 August 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A31 - Local/District Governance in Education Lesson for South Africa**

Title: Local/District Governance in Education Lesson for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-A-A31

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A32 - Education 2000+ an Ongoing Policy Review and monitoring initiative by the CEPD manual for fieldwork**

Title: Education 2000+ an Ongoing Policy Review and monitoring initiative by the CEPD manual for fieldwork

Reference code: AG3460-A-A32

Date: Nov 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A33 - Systemic Evaluation Project**

Title: Systemic Evaluation Project

Reference code: AG3460-A-A33

Date: Jan 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A34 - Quality Assurance Audit Phase 2**

Title: Quality Assurance Audit Phase 2

Reference code: AG3460-A-A34

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-A-A35 - Report on the Second elections of schools governing bodies**

Title: Report on the Second elections of schools governing bodies

Reference code: AG3460-A-A35

Date: Feb 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-B - Education Policy Unit(EPU)**

Title: Education Policy Unit(EPU)

Reference code: AG3460-B

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B1 - University of Fort Hare**

Title: University of Fort Hare

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B1-B1.1 - Research capacity in historically black universities in the Eastern Cape and Kwazulu Natal**

Title: Research capacity in historically black universities in the Eastern Cape and Kwazulu Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1-B1.1

Date: Feb 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B1-B1.2 - The organisation and structure of teacher education in the Eastern Cape**

Title: The organisation and structure of teacher education in the Eastern Cape

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1-B1.2

Date: Mar 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B1-B1.3 - The in-service training needs of secondary school teachers in the Eastern Cape**

Title: The in-service training needs of secondary school teachers in the Eastern Cape

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1-B1.3

Date: May 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B1-B1.4 - Guidelines for the preparation of research proposals**

Title: Guidelines for the preparation of research proposals

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1-B1.4

Date: Mar 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B1-B1.5 - An analysis of the conduct of teaching practice in Teachers colleges in the Eastern Cape**

Title: An analysis of the conduct of teaching practice in Teachers colleges in the Eastern Cape

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1-B1.5

Date: May 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B1-B1.6 - Gender policy development project**

Title: Gender policy development project

Reference code: AG3460-B-B1-B1.6

Date: 11-14 November 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report in the workshop on Gender strategic planning and Research

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B2 - University of Natal**

Title: University of Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.1 - People's education for people's power**

Title: People's education for people's power

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.1

Date: Sep 89 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Paper presented at an IDASA seminar held in Durban

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.2 - Research of a special type**

Title: Research of a special type

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.2

Date: Oct 89 (date of creation)

Scope and content: An address delivered by Blade Nzimande ,Coordinator of the Education Projects Unit

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.3 - Education projects unit annual report**Title: Education projects unit annual reportReference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.3Scope and content: EDUPOL (education Policy and System Change Unit ) resource document series Vol.1 No.1Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.4 - A study of some aspects of African matriculation examinations**Title: A study of some aspects of African matriculation examinationsReference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.4Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.5 - Children of war: The impact of political violence on schooling in Natal**Title: Children of war: The impact of political violence on schooling in NatalReference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.5Scope and content: Seven reports researched and written for the JEP by CASE research co-ordinated by David EverattPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.6 - Student migrancy and marginalisation :a study of the exclusion of African students from schooling in Natal**Title: Student migrancy and marginalisation :a study of the exclusion of African students from schooling in Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.6

Scope and content: Designed and analysed for the JEP by David Everatt and Mark Orkin of CASE

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.7 - Office of the Executive deputy president**

Title: Office of the Executive deputy president

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.8 - Teachers and politics :a study of coloured teachers in the greater Durban area**

Title: Teachers and politics :a study of coloured teachers in the greater Durban area

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.9 - Education management training programme**

Title: Education management training programme

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.9

Date: 30 November -10 December 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Background file about the French Education System

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.10 - The integration of Education and training in South Africa within the context of labour market theories and globalisation**

Title: The integration of Education and training in South Africa within the context of labour market theories and globalisation

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.10

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.11 - Resources for transforming science education**

Title: Resources for transforming science education

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.11

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Context and Practice of High School Science Teaching

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.12 - An immense longing for life**

Title: An immense longing for life

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.12

Date: Aug 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.13 - Language and the common matriculation examination policy in KwaZulu-Natal**

Title: Language and the common matriculation examination policy in KwaZulu-Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.13

Date: Aug 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.14 - International and comparative perspectives :outcomes-based education and the senior certificate examination**

Title: International and comparative perspectives :outcomes-based education and the senior certificate examination

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.14

Date: Oct 99 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Outcomes-based Education and the Senior Certificate Examination

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.15 - School finance policy balancing the Equity and Quality Equation in South Africa**

Title: School finance policy balancing the Equity and Quality Equation in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.15

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.16 - Towards a National Formation for school governing bodies**

Title: Towards a National Formation for school governing bodies

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.16

Date: 29-30 November 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Workshop and Report compiled by the Education Policy Unit ,University of Natal ,with support from the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.17 - Educational policy and the choice of language in linguistically complex South African schools**

Title: Educational policy and the choice of language in linguistically complex South African schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.17

Scope and content: Formative decision-making by significant language professionals and governing bodies

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.18 - The context and practice of science teaching in secondary schools in KwaZulu -Natal**

Title: The context and practice of science teaching in secondary schools in KwaZulu -Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.18

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.19 - School-based initiatives to address racial and cultural diversity in newly integrating public schools**

Title: School-based initiatives to address racial and cultural diversity in newly integrating public schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.19

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.20 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.21 - School-based initiatives to address racial and cultural diversity in newly Integrating public schools**

Title: School-based initiatives to address racial and cultural diversity in newly Integrating public schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.21

Date: Mar 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A draft discussion document for Macro-economic research group by the centre for southern African studies ,university of western cape

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.22 - National and provincial statutory advisory councils in Education**

Title: National and provincial statutory advisory councils in Education

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.22

Date: Apr 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.23 - A review of the macro-education policy unit**

Title: A review of the macro-education policy unit

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.23

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.24 - Affirmative Action :its possibilities and limitations**

Title: Affirmative Action :its possibilities and limitations

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.24

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.25 - School libraries in South Africa**

Title: School libraries in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.25

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.26 - School in the context of violence**

Title: School in the context of violence

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.26

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.27 - Civic society and the role of the National education coordinating committee**

Title: Civic society and the role of the National education coordinating committee

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.27

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.28 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.28

Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.29 - Banking on education :a critical assessment of the world bank's involvement in education in the South**

Title: Banking on education :a critical assessment of the world bank's involvement in education in the South

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.29

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.30 - School governance and management**

Title: School governance and management

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.30

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.31 - The integration of schooling in South Africa**

Title: The integration of schooling in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.31

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.32 - A review of Curriculum development structures and processes in South Africa**

Title: A review of Curriculum development structures and processes in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.32

Date: Jan 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.33 - The education crisis in Kwazulu-Natal :a case study of Amandlethu Public School**

Title: The education crisis in Kwazulu-Natal :a case study of Amandlethu Public School

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.33

Date: Mar 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.34 - The racial integration of schools :a review of the literature on the experience in South in South Africa**

Title: The racial integration of schools :a review of the literature on the experience in South in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.34

Date: May 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.35 - The role of local government in the provision of schooling**

Title: The role of local government in the provision of schooling

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.35

Date: Aug 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.36 - Competence past debates, future problems**

Title: Competence past debates, future problems

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.36

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.37 - Local government finance of schooling in South Africa**

Title: Local government finance of schooling in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.37

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.38 - Zulu is the talk lovely**

Title: Zulu is the talk lovely

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.38

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Investigating perceptions of being Bilingual in Zulu/English speaking children in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.39 - From history to human and social sciences**

Title: From history to human and social sciences

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.39

Date: Jul 97 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The new curriculum framework and the end of history for the general education and training level

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.40 - Education and Transition**

Title: Education and Transition

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.40

Date: Aug 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.41 - Proposals for the restructuring of education and training in Kwazulu Natal**

Title: Proposals for the restructuring of education and training in Kwazulu Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.41

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.42 - Restructuring educational governance at sub-national levels in South Africa**

Title: Restructuring educational governance at sub-national levels in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.42

Date: Jan 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.43 - Racial integration of public schools in South Africa**

Title: Racial integration of public schools in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.43

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A study of practices ,attitudes and trends

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.44 - The role of local government in the provision of the public schooling in South Africa**

Title: The role of local government in the provision of the public schooling in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.44

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.45 - Democratic school governing bodies in the province of KwaZulu-Natal**

Title: Democratic school governing bodies in the province of KwaZulu-Natal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.45

Date: Jan 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.46 - Developing libraries for South Africa learners and teachers**

Title: Developing libraries for South Africa learners and teachers

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.46

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.47 - Incorporating the Natal University development foundation 1996 annual report**

Title: Incorporating the Natal University development foundation 1996 annual report

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.47

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.48 - Annual report of the Vice Chancellor and University principal**

Title: Annual report of the Vice Chancellor and University principal

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.48

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.49 - In Context incorporating the 1993 annual report of the Natal University Development Foundation**

Title: In Context incorporating the 1993 annual report of the Natal University Development Foundation

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.49

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B2-B2.50 - Civil society and the role of the NECCQA**

Title: Civil society and the role of the NECCQA

Reference code: AG3460-B-B2-B2.50

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B3 - University of Western Cape**

Title: University of Western Cape

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.1 - Beyond unkept promises: the micro-methodological challenge in Educational policy research**

Title: Beyond unkept promises: the micro-methodological challenge in Educational policy research

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.1

Date: 20-21 May 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Education, training and development practitioner project final report

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.2 - Aid and Education in Africa: a review of recent developments with particular relevance to South Africa**

Title: Aid and Education in Africa: a review of recent developments with particular relevance to South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.2

Date: 13 May 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.3 - Draft policy proposals for the reconstruction and transformation of post secondary education in South Africa**

Title: Draft policy proposals for the reconstruction and transformation of post secondary education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.4 - Education support services in South Africa**

Title: Education support services in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.5 - The research and training programme of the education policy unit**

Title: The research and training programme of the education policy unit

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.5

Date: 01 Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.6 - Publications list 1991-2002**

Title: Publications list 1991-2002

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.6

Date: Mar 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.7 - Restructuring further education and training :developing a planning framework**

Title: Restructuring further education and training :developing a planning framework

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.8 - A Perspective on quality and Inequality in South African University**

Title: A Perspective on quality and Inequality in South African University

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.8

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.9 - Developing a quality assurance strategy for further education**

Title: Developing a quality assurance strategy for further education

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.10 - Science and Technology -A hidden crisis of post-secondary education in South Africa ?**

Title: Science and Technology -A hidden crisis of post-secondary education in South Africa ?

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.11 - Technical colleges-current realities and future options :a preliminary investigation**

Title: Technical colleges-current realities and future options :a preliminary investigation

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.11

Date: Apr 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B3-B3.12 - Computers in schools**

Title: Computers in schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B3-B3.12

Scope and content: A national survey of information communication technology in South African schools

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B4 - University of Witwatersrand**

Title: University of Witwatersrand

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.1 - Universities society and the state**

Title: Universities society and the state

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.1

Date: Apr 88 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B4-B4.2 - Financing of Education**

Title: Financing of Education

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.2

Date: 01 Jun 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.3 - Falling at the first hurdle**

Title: Falling at the first hurdle

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.3

Scope and content: Initial encounters with the formal system of African education in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.4 - A conceptual critique of the peoples education discourse**

Title: A conceptual critique of the peoples education discourse

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.4

Date: 01 Mar 92 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Proceedings of a workshop held by the EUP at the University of the Witwatersrand on 1 June 1988

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.5 - Learning in Limbo**

Title: Learning in Limbo

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.5

Date: Jan 90 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Experiences if secondary schooling in the Mapilang District

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.6 - School without the state**

Title: School without the state

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.6

Date: Apr 90 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A study of private and alternative schooling in Johannesburg

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.7 - Learning in Limbo student perspectives**

Title: Learning in Limbo student perspectives

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.7

Date: Oct 90 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.8 - Why professionalism ?**

Title: Why professionalism ?

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.8

Date: Nov 90 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A study of the relationship between teachers work, teachers power and teachers struggle

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.9 - Education and the new right in South Africa**

Title: Education and the new right in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.9

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A critical appraisal of the long-term future of education in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.10 - Training for transformation**

Title: Training for transformation

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.11 - Desegregating education in South Africa**

Title: Desegregating education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.11

Date: Jul 91 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A critical appraisal of the long-term future of education in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.12 - Vocational training in sub-Saharan Africa**

Title: Vocational training in sub-Saharan Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.12

Date: Aug 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.13 - Beyond the Market: comprehensive institutional restructuring if South African labour markets ,education. Training and work**

Title: Beyond the Market: comprehensive institutional restructuring if South African labour markets ,education. Training and work

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.13

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.14 - Financing and provision of textbooks in South African Black schools**

Title: Financing and provision of textbooks in South African Black schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.14

Date: Feb 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Lessons for post-apartheid South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.15 - Democracy and Justice**

Title: Democracy and Justice

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.15

Scope and content: Comprehensive institutional restructuring of South African Labour markets education ,training and work

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.16 - Desegregation in coloured and Indian schooling**

Title: Desegregation in coloured and Indian schooling

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.16

Date: Jan 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.17 - The education renewal strategy**

Title: The education renewal strategy

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.17

Date: Feb 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.18 - History for the future**

Title: History for the future

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.18

Date: Mar 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.19 - The training of educators for adult basic education in south Africa**

Title: The training of educators for adult basic education in south Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.19

Date: Apr 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.20 - South Africa technical colleges**

Title: South Africa technical colleges

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.20

Date: Mar 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.21 - Industrial training in the new South Africa**

Title: Industrial training in the new South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.21

Date: 7-10 May 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.22 - Industrial training boards**

Title: Industrial training boards

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.22

Date: 7-10 May 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.23 - Learning from other trade unions**

Title: Learning from other trade unions

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.23

Date: Aug 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.24 - School efficiency and effectiveness**

Title: School efficiency and effectiveness

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.24

Date: 4-5 September 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.25 - The lost generation ?**

Title: The lost generation ?

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.25

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.26 - Reconstructing schooling**

Title: Reconstructing schooling

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.26

Date: Dec 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.27 - Financing and provision of textbooks in South African Black schools**

Title: Financing and provision of textbooks in South African Black schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.27

Date: Feb 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.28 - The Etheredge commemoration lecture**

Title: The Etheredge commemoration lecture

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.28

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.29 - Youth ,Education and Work**

Title: Youth ,Education and Work

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.29

Date: Jul 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The need for an Integrated policy and Action Approach

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.30 - Rethinking teachers appraisal in South Africa**

Title: Rethinking teachers appraisal in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.30

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.31 - Standard ten examination fees in context**

Title: Standard ten examination fees in context

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.31

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.32 - EPU Summary of ANC draft policy framework for education and training**

Title: EPU Summary of ANC draft policy framework for education and training

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.32

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.33 - Gender in education**

Title: Gender in education

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.33

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.34 - Science education policy**

Title: Science education policy

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.34

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.35 - Submission to parliamentary select committee**

Title: Submission to parliamentary select committee

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.35

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.36 - Indicator South Africa**

Title: Indicator South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.36

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.37 - Quarterly review of education and training in South Africa**

Title: Quarterly review of education and training in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.37

Date: September 1995-August 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.38 - The culture of learning and teaching in Gauteng schools**

Title: The culture of learning and teaching in Gauteng schools

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.38

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.39 - National teachers appraisal pilot project report**

Title: National teachers appraisal pilot project report

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.39

Date: Jul 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.40 - Education Policy unit annual report**

Title: Education Policy unit annual report

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.40

Date: July 1993-June 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.41 - Annual report and financial statement for 1996**

Title: Annual report and financial statement for 1996

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.41

Date: Aug 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.42 - Quarterly review of education and training in South Africa**

Title: Quarterly review of education and training in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.42

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.43 - Reconstructing schooling**

Title: Reconstructing schooling

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.43

Date: Jan 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.44 - School reform in South Africa**

Title: School reform in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.44

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.45 - Understanding out-of-school children and out-of-age learners in the context of urban poverty in South Africa**

Title: Understanding out-of-school children and out-of-age learners in the context of urban poverty in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.45

Date: Jan 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-B-B4-B4.46 - The capability and capacity of South Africa**

Title: The capability and capacity of South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-B-B4-B4.46

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B5 - Matric Outreach Programme**

Title: Matric Outreach Programme

Reference code: AG3460-B-B5

Date: Nov 88 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B6 - Talk shop :How to Conduct Monitoring Research**

Title: Talk shop :How to Conduct Monitoring Research

Reference code: AG3460-B-B6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B7 - Learning Through Action Research**

Title: Learning Through Action Research

Reference code: AG3460-B-B7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-B-B8 - Norms and Standards and Governance Structures for Teacher Education**

Title: Norms and Standards and Governance Structures for Teacher Education

Reference code: AG3460-B-B8

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-C - National Business Initiative**

Title: National Business Initiative

Reference code: AG3460-C

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-C-C1 - The International Experience on the Financing of Training**

Title: The International Experience on the Financing of Training

Reference code: AG3460-C-C1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-C-C1-C1.1 - Synthesis report for the National training board**

Title: Synthesis report for the National training board

Reference code: AG3460-C-C1-C1.1

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-C-C1-C1.2 - Theory and Case studies**

Title: Theory and Case studies

Reference code: AG3460-C-C1-C1.2

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-C-C2 - The development, utilisation and management of teachers**

Title: The development, utilisation and management of teachers

Reference code: AG3460-C-C2

Scope and content: A monograph commissioned by the International Institution for Educational planning UNESCO

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-C-C3 - Financial management for local authorities**

Title: Financial management for local authorities

Reference code: AG3460-C-C3

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-C-C4 - Equip the education quality improvement programme**

Title: Equip the education quality improvement programme

Reference code: AG3460-C-C4

Date: Jul 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-C-C5 - Knowledge and skills for the smart province**

Title: Knowledge and skills for the smart province

Reference code: AG3460-C-C5

Scope and content: A collection of articles

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-C-C5-C5.1 - An agenda for new millennium**

Title: An agenda for new millennium

Reference code: AG3460-C-C5-C5.1

Date: Oct 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-C-C5-C5.2 - Business Trust**

Title: Business Trust

Reference code: AG3460-C-C5-C5.2



Date: Sep 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-D - Focus files(Subject files )**

Title: Focus files(Subject files )

Reference code: AG3460-D

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D1 - Adults Basic Education**

Title: Adults Basic Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D1-D1.1 - Perspectives on nonformal adult learning**

Title: Perspectives on nonformal adult learning

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.1

Date: Mar 77 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.2 - Adult literacy lessons and promises**

Title: Adult literacy lessons and promises

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.2

Date: 1978-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.3 - Adults Literacy and Basic Education into the 1990s**

Title: Adults Literacy and Basic Education into the 1990s

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Mozambican literacy campaigns

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.4 - Zenex Adult Literacy Unit Annual Report**

Title: Zenex Adult Literacy Unit Annual Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.4

Date: October 1991-September 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.5 - The establishment of the workplace learning Centre at Containers packaging Food can group west Footscray Plant(Report)**

Title: The establishment of the workplace learning Centre at Containers packaging Food can group west Footscray Plant(Report)

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.5

Scope and content: A report by Crina Virgona for adult migrant education services, containers packaging and the Victorian education foundation

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.6 - World without writing**

Title: World without writing

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.7 - Education for all**

Title: Education for all

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.8 - Development of Adult basic and secondary adult education in South Africa**

Title: Development of Adult basic and secondary adult education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.8

Date: Sep 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.9 - Adult Literacy in South Africa**

Title: Adult Literacy in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.9

Date: Dec 91 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A Centre for adult education study

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.10 - A study tour of adult education in Denmark and Sweden**

Title: A study tour of adult education in Denmark and Sweden

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.10

Date: Jul 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.11 - Post**

Title: Post

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.11

Date: Aug 92 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Paper commissioned by Sached's AAEC Programme

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.12 - Alternative Adult Education Curriculum**

Title: Alternative Adult Education Curriculum

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.12

Date: Aug 92 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Planning document written for SACHED by Louise Vale

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.13 - Statistical Database for literacy**

Title: Statistical Database for literacy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.14 - The new Learn & Teach Magazine :an evaluation of its role in the promotion of literacy**

Title: The new Learn & Teach Magazine :an evaluation of its role in the promotion of literacy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.14

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.15 - Primary education for all**

Title: Primary education for all

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.15

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.16 - Core content for an adult basic education curriculum for South Africa**

Title: Core content for an adult basic education curriculum for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.16

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Research report submitted by USWE as part of the COSATU Participatory Research Project

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.17 - Mapping non-formal education and training for adults in the Durban Functional Region: Findings and pointers for Further research**

Title: Mapping non-formal education and training for adults in the Durban Functional Region: Findings and pointers for Further research

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.17

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.18 - Adult basic education for equal opportunity**

Title: Adult basic education for equal opportunity

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.18

Date: March 1993-February 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.19 - Adults Basic education and the Reconstruction and Development Programme**

Title: Adults Basic education and the Reconstruction and Development Programme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.20 - A development-driven framework for the ABET curriculum**

Title: A development-driven framework for the ABET curriculum

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.20

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Draft proposal submitted by the Curriculum and Materials Development Unit if the National Co-operation

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.21 - Easy readers for adults in South Africa**

Title: Easy readers for adults in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.21

Date: Sep 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.22 - Proposal Response to: Department of Education for: ABET LSM Audit**

Title: Proposal Response to: Department of Education for: ABET LSM Audit

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.22

Date: Jul 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.23 - Research into adult basic education and training learning support materials (LSMs)**

Title: Research into adult basic education and training learning support materials (LSMs)

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.23

Date: Jul 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.24 - Research adult basic education and training ,learning support materials**

Title: Research adult basic education and training ,learning support materials

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.24

Date: Jul 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.25 - A Secondary Education Curriculum for A**

Title: A Secondary Education Curriculum for A

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.25

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.26 - National Literacy Mission**

Title: National Literacy Mission

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.26

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.26-D1.26.1 - Mass programme of functional literacy**

Title: Mass programme of functional literacy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.26-D1.26.1

Scope and content: A collection of stories of students involvement in adult education programme

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D1-D1.26-D1.26.2 - Voluntary Agencies**

Title: Voluntary Agencies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D1-D1.26-D1.26.2

Scope and content: Scheme of assistance to voluntary agencies in adult education

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D2 - Assessment**

Title: Assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2

Publication status:

Published

---



**Subseries: AG3460-D-D2-D2.1 - Case study of the use of National Assessment in Chile**

Title: Case study of the use of National Assessment in Chile

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2-D2.1

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D2-D2.2 - Success or Failure? Examination & Assessment**

Title: Success or Failure? Examination & Assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2-D2.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D2-D2.3 - Improving Test Design**

Title: Improving Test Design

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2-D2.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D2-D2.3-D2.3.1 - Vol.1-Constructing Test Instrument ,Analysing Results and Improving Assessment Quality in Primary Schools in Africa**

Title: Vol.1-Constructing Test Instrument ,Analysing Results and Improving Assessment Quality in Primary Schools in Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2-D2.3-D2.3.1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Vol.1 constructing test instruments .analysing resits and improving assessment quality in primary schools in Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D2-D2.3-D2.3.2 - Vol.2-Assessment of Science and Agriculture in Primary Schools in Africa ;12 Country Cases Reviewed**

Title: Vol.2-Assessment of Science and Agriculture in Primary Schools in Africa ;12 Country Cases Reviewed

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2-D2.3-D2.3.2

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Vol.2 assessment of science and agriculture in primary schools in Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D2-D2.4 - Teachers Experiences of continuous Assessment: between policy and practice**

Title: Teachers Experiences of continuous Assessment: between policy and practice

Reference code: AG3460-D-D2-D2.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D3 - Churches in Education**

Title: Churches in Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.1 - Southern African Catholic Bishops Conferences Bursary Scheme**

Title: Southern African Catholic Bishops Conferences Bursary Scheme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.1

Date: Aug 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.2 - The Catholic Institute of Education Annual Report**

Title: The Catholic Institute of Education Annual Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.3 - African Independent Churches Development Project**

Title: African Independent Churches Development Project

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.4 - Catholic Education News**

Title: Catholic Education News

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.4

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.5 - Position Statement on Catholic Education in South Africa**

Title: Position Statement on Catholic Education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.5

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: An urgent provision working document describing and interpreting our present position and pointing towards appreciate policy to serve as a common reference for negotiating and contributing in the transition period

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.6 - Partnership For the common Good :Catholic Education A community Serving Humanity**

Title: Partnership For the common Good :Catholic Education A community Serving Humanity

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.7 - The response of Catholic Education to the Report of the committee to review the organisation ,governance and funding of schools**

Title: The response of Catholic Education to the Report of the committee to review the organisation ,governance and funding of schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.7

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.8 - Quality for all :Improving the quality of Catholic Schools**

Title: Quality for all :Improving the quality of Catholic Schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.9 - Face it: A guide to dealing with conflict in schools**

Title: Face it: A guide to dealing with conflict in schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D3-D3.10 - Growing up Good :Catholic Education & Values**

Title: Growing up Good :Catholic Education & Values

Reference code: AG3460-D-D3-D3.10

Date: 9-11 July 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D4 - Community Colleges**

Title: Community Colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.1 - Community Colleges -An alternative model for the tertiary sector**

Title: Community Colleges -An alternative model for the tertiary sector

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.1

Date: 2 July to 6 August 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report on study tour of community in the USA and address delivered at the Ninth World Conference on gifted children held in the Hague, The Netherlands .

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.2 - National Consultative Meeting on Community Colleges**

Title: National Consultative Meeting on Community Colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.2-D4.2.1 - Programme**

Title: Programme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.2-D4.2.1

Date: 27 Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.2-D4.2.2 - Minutes**

Title: Minutes

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.2-D4.2.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.3 - The Education Foundation :National Investigation into Community Education**

Title: The Education Foundation :National Investigation into Community Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.3

Scope and content: A project of the united states agency for international development

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.4 - Report of the Community College Feasibility Study**

Title: Report of the Community College Feasibility Study

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.4

Date: Jun 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.5 - An Integrated Model for the Development of Human Resources in South Africa**

Title: An Integrated Model for the Development of Human Resources in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.5

Scope and content: Based on Research of the United States of America's Community College system

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.6 - Thinking about Access: Structure ,disciplinary cultures and there reshaping of post -compulsory education in South Africa**

Title: Thinking about Access: Structure ,disciplinary cultures and there reshaping of post - compulsory education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.6

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.7 - Keeping the community in Community Colleges**

Title: Keeping the community in Community Colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.7

Date: Jun 95 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A khanya College discussion document

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.8 - An introduction to Community Colleges**

Title: An introduction to Community Colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.8

Date: Mar 96 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A guide for South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.9 - Training Needs Assessment**

Title: Training Needs Assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.9

Scope and content: A preliminary investigation into training requirements of the administrators and Educators of the Community College Pilot Projects

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D4-D4.10 - The American Community College: Seven Streams of development within a social context**

Title: The American Community College: Seven Streams of development within a social context

Reference code: AG3460-D-D4-D4.10

Date: July and September 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D5 - Curriculum**

Title: Curriculum

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.1 - Implications of STD 7 Pupils s subject choices & access to education for work programmes**

Title: Implications of STD 7 Pupils s subject choices & access to education for work programmes

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.1

Date: 01 Feb 86 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.2 - Education for living project in 30 Natal Education department schools in 1993**

Title: Education for living project in 30 Natal Education department schools in 1993

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Curriculum Reform and Legitimation of Education objectives: the case of the federal republic of Germany

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.3 - Post -Apartheid curriculum change: some policy considerations**

Title: Post -Apartheid curriculum change: some policy considerations

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.3

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A position paper published by Education Information Centre

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.4 - Natal Education Department Directorate :Curriculum Affairs**

Title: Natal Education Department Directorate :Curriculum Affairs

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.5 - Journal of the Curriculum Affairs Directorate Natal Education Department**

Title: Journal of the Curriculum Affairs Directorate Natal Education Department

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.6 - A case for Geography in the new South Africa**

Title: A case for Geography in the new South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.7 - A Discussion document an approach to developing a flexible core curriculum for Science and Technology compulsory general**

Title: A Discussion document an approach to developing a flexible core curriculum for Science and Technology compulsory general

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.8 - Towards a curriculum framework for GEC (Mathematics)**

Title: Towards a curriculum framework for GEC (Mathematics)

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.8

Date: Feb 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A case for geography in the new South Africa is a collection of thoughts and ideas by some of South Africa leading geography educators

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.9 - Proposed general guidelines for a life skills curriculum framework**

Title: Proposed general guidelines for a life skills curriculum framework

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.9

Date: 29 May 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A discussion document on an approach to developing a flexible core curriculum for science and technology compulsory general education

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.10 - Clearing the decks: Proposal concerning the history curriculum in SA schools**

Title: Clearing the decks: Proposal concerning the history curriculum in SA schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.10

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A paper prepared to initiate discussion by mathematics teachers and educators

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.11 - A review of the history Curriculum process**

Title: A review of the history Curriculum process

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.11

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Draft discussion document

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.12 - Curriculum Development**

Title: Curriculum Development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.12

Date: Sep 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Paper prepared by the Centre for Education Policy Development history curriculum committee on behalf of the National Education Conference to be tabled at the National Education and Training Forum Social Sciences Field Committee

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.13 - Report**

Title: Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.13

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.13-D5.13.1 - Trusting to the process-reflections on the flaws in the negotiating of the history curriculum in South Africa**

Title: Trusting to the process-reflections on the flaws in the negotiating of the history curriculum in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.13-D5.13.1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D5-D5.13-D5.13.2 - The rainbow nation vs Healing old wounds-an investigation into teacher and pupil attitudes to standards three history**

Title: The rainbow nation vs Healing old wounds-an investigation into teacher and pupil attitudes to standards three history

Reference code: AG3460-D-D5-D5.13-D5.13.2

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-D-D6 - Early childhood Development**

Title: Early childhood Development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D6

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Stanford university school of education alumni newsletter

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D6-D6.1 - A guide to promoting resilience in Children**

Title: A guide to promoting resilience in Children

Reference code: AG3460-D-D6-D6.1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D6-D6.2 - Enhancing early child development: The role of the Media in South Africa**

Title: Enhancing early child development: The role of the Media in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D6-D6.2

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-D-D7 - Further Education: Technical /Agricultural colleges**

Title: Further Education: Technical /Agricultural colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Combined annual report 2002-2003

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1 - Feasibility study on a proposed Southern Africa Rural development and agricultural college**

Title: Feasibility study on a proposed Southern Africa Rural development and agricultural college

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1-D7.1.1 - Executive Summary**

Title: Executive Summary

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1-D7.1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1-D7.1.2 - Phase 1 Report**

Title: Phase 1 Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1-D7.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1-D7.1.3 - A proposal for phase 2 of the study based on the conclusions and recommendations arising from Phase 1**

Title: A proposal for phase 2 of the study based on the conclusions and recommendations arising from Phase 1

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.1-D7.1.3

---

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A summary of the report on phase 1 of the feasibility study conducted by the institute of natural resources for the south Africa national committee of the united world colleges movement

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.2 - Technical and vocational education in South Africa**

Title: Technical and vocational education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.2

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A study conducted by the institute of natural resources for the south African national committee of the united world colleges movement

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.3 - The Federal Committee of technical college principals**

Title: The Federal Committee of technical college principals

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.3

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A summary of the conclusions abstracted from the report (completed in May 1993) on phase 1 of the feasibility study conducted by the institute of natural resources for the united world colleges movement ,with recommendations for phase 2 of the study

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.3-D7.3.1 - Position Paper**

Title: Position Paper

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.3-D7.3.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.3-D7.3.2 - Future Management of Technical Colleges**

Title: Future Management of Technical Colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.3-D7.3.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.4 - The College sub-sector as part of post-or Non-compulsory education in South Africa**

Title: The College sub-sector as part of post-or Non-compulsory education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.5 - Qualifications in the FET band of the NQF:a discussion towards policy**

Title: Qualifications in the FET band of the NQF:a discussion towards policy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.5

Date: 27 November to 1December 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Memorandum compiled by the EXCO of FEDCOM

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.6 - The British Council Johannesburg**

Title: The British Council Johannesburg

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.6

Date: 28 Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.7 - Support Services for further education and training band**

Title: Support Services for further education and training band

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.7

Date: Apr 97 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report to the National Committee on further education and training (working group on needs, programmes and curricula)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D7-D7.8 - The role of Technical colleges in the facilitation of the reconstrion and development programme**

Title: The role of Technical colleges in the facilitation of the reconstrion and development programme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D7-D7.8

Date: 23 July (date of creation)

Scope and content: Further educational and training seminar

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D8 - Gender**

Title: Gender

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.1 - Black women and research**

Title: Black women and research

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.1

Date: 09 Sep 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.2 - Women in education**

Title: Women in education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.2

Date: July 20-22 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.3 - Contributions and challenges of feminist theory to comparative education research and methodology**

Title: Contributions and challenges of feminist theory to comparative education research and methodology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.3

Date: Dec 95 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Magazine for the friends of technikon southern Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.4 - Gender, Education and the transition to democracy :research and policy in south Africa**

Title: Gender, Education and the transition to democracy :research and policy in south Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.4

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.5 - Into the future:SADC and Gender**

Title: Into the future:SADC and Gender

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.5

Date: 1-5 JULY 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Paper presented at the 9th world congress of the comparative education societies

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.6 - The uncharted passage Girls Adolescence in the developing world**

Title: The uncharted passage Girls Adolescence in the developing world

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.6

Date: January -February 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A report of the SADC Gender strategy workshop (January 1997 )and the Ministerial workshop on Gender(February 1997)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.7 - Gender, Education and Training**

Title: Gender, Education and Training

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.7

Date: July 12-17 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.8 - A special issue on women**

Title: A special issue on women

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.9 - Beyond victims and villains the culture of sexual violence in south Johannesburg**

Title: Beyond victims and villains the culture of sexual violence in south Johannesburg

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.9

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.10 - The equity in the classroom project South Africa**

Title: The equity in the classroom project South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.10

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report foundation report

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.11 - Digital audio training for Limpopo girls**

Title: Digital audio training for Limpopo girls

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.11

Date: 20 Jun 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.12 - Be yourself: Class ,race ,gender and sexuality in south African schoolchildren's accounts of social relations**

Title: Be yourself: Class ,race ,gender and sexuality in south African schoolchildren's accounts of social relations

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.12

Date: 30 April-May 15 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D8-D8.13 - Forum for African Women Educationalist**

Title: Forum for African Women Educationalist

Reference code: AG3460-D-D8-D8.13

Date: 1-6 July 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D9 - Governance**

Title: Governance

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.1 - Key Competencies**

Title: Key Competencies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.1-D9.1.1 - Key Competencies**

Title: Key Competencies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.1-D9.1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.1-D9.1.2 - Putting general education to work**

Title: Putting general education to work

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.1-D9.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2 - The Professional economic panel**

Title: The Professional economic panel

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2

Date: Sep 92 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report of the committee to advise the Australian education council and ministries of vocational education ,employment and training on employment related key competencies for post compulsory education and training

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.1 - The report of The Professional Economic Panel**

Title: The report of The Professional Economic Panel

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.1

Scope and content: The key competencies report

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.2 - Professional Economic Panel: What's happened to our 22 proposals**

Title: Professional Economic Panel: What's happened to our 22 proposals

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.3 - Growing together: institutions and initiatives for economic democracy and growth**

Title: Growing together: institutions and initiatives for economic democracy and growth

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.3

Scope and content: Executive summary of the report of the professional economic panel

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.4 - The education district in South Africa: A nexus for school improvement**

Title: The education district in South Africa: A nexus for school improvement

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.5 - Evaluation of OBE**

Title: Evaluation of OBE

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.5

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.7 - Alexander Galt Regional High School**

Title: Alexander Galt Regional High School

Reference code: AG3460-D-D9-D9.2-D9.2.7

Date: 19 Mar 02 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Guidelines for outcomes-based assessment in all grades in Foundation, Intermediate and Senior Phases implementing OBE

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D10 - Health**

Title: Health

Reference code: AG3460-D-D10

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D11 - Human Rights**

Title: Human Rights

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.1 - National campaign manifesto**

Title: National campaign manifesto

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.1

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.2 - The imperialism of human rights**

Title: The imperialism of human rights

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.2

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.3 - South African human rights commission**

Title: South African human rights commission

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.3

Date: 10 December.1998-15 August 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.4 - Citizenship education and human rights education**

Title: Citizenship education and human rights education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.4

Date: March/April 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.5 - Russian atrocities in CHECHNYA**

Title: Russian atrocities in CHECHNYA

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.5

Date: November/December 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.6 - Report on ethnic discrimination against children**

Title: Report on ethnic discrimination against children

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.7 - Report of incidents of racism at schools as report in the media**

Title: Report of incidents of racism at schools as report in the media

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.7

Date: Jun 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.8 - EI Third World Congress Democracy in Action**

Title: EI Third World Congress Democracy in Action

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.8

Date: March 2000-February 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.9 - Jerusalem centre for social and economic rights**

Title: Jerusalem centre for social and economic rights

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.9

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.10 - The World conference against racism ,racial discrimination ,xenophobia and related intolerance**

Title: The World conference against racism ,racial discrimination ,xenophobia and related intolerance

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.10

Date: Jul 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11 - Education rights project centre for applied legal; studies and education policy unit**

Title: Education rights project centre for applied legal; studies and education policy unit

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11

Date: Aug 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.1 - The constitutionality of school fees in public education**

Title: The constitutionality of school fees in public education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.1

Date: 28August -1 September 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.2 - Infrastructure provisioning in schools and the right to basic education**

Title: Infrastructure provisioning in schools and the right to basic education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.2

Date: Sep 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.3 - Transforming farm schools**

Title: Transforming farm schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.4 - Prohibiting the ongoing sexual harassment of and sexual violence against learners**

Title: Prohibiting the ongoing sexual harassment of and sexual violence against learners

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.11-D11.11.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.12 - Education rights project**

Title: Education rights project

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.12

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.13 - Platform of European social NGOs**

Title: Platform of European social NGOs

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.14 - Promises broken**

Title: Promises broken

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.14

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.15 - Black paper**

Title: Black paper

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.15

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.16 - Roma rights in Europe**

Title: Roma rights in Europe

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.16

Scope and content: An assessment of children's rights on the 10th anniversary of the convention on the rights of the child

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D11-D11.17 - Children speak out about social security**

Title: Children speak out about social security

Reference code: AG3460-D-D11-D11.17

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D12 - Higher education South Africa**

Title: Higher education South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D12

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D12-D12.1 - Report of the steering committee on University management effectiveness review**

Title: Report of the steering committee on University management effectiveness review

Reference code: AG3460-D-D12-D12.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D12-D12.2 - International symposium**

Title: International symposium

Reference code: AG3460-D-D12-D12.2

Date: 30 Apr 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D12-D12.3 - Towards a training course in curriculum development**

Title: Towards a training course in curriculum development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D12-D12.3

Date: Jun 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D12-D12.4 - The continuing struggle of African Americans for the power to make real educational choices**

Title: The continuing struggle of African Americans for the power to make real educational choices

Reference code: AG3460-D-D12-D12.4

Date: 19-21 May 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D13 - HIV/AIDS**

Title: HIV/AIDS

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13

Date: 31 September -1 October 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.1 - South African HIV/AIDS and STD programme Strategic plan**

Title: South African HIV/AIDS and STD programme Strategic plan

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.2 - HIV drug resistance**

Title: HIV drug resistance

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.3 - What HIV/AIDS can do to education and What education can do to HIV/AIDS**

Title: What HIV/AIDS can do to education and What education can do to HIV/AIDS

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.3

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.4 - The global business council on HIV/AIDS**

Title: The global business council on HIV/AIDS

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.4

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.5 - HIV/AIDS/STD strategic plan for South Africa**

Title: HIV/AIDS/STD strategic plan for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.5

Date: 6-10 December 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.6 - Code of good practice on key aspects of HIV/AIDS and employment**

Title: Code of good practice on key aspects of HIV/AIDS and employment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.6

Date: 1999/2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.7 - The impact of HIV/AIDS on adult mortality in South African**

Title: The impact of HIV/AIDS on adult mortality in South African

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.7

Date: 2000-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.8 - Who cares ? AIDS review**

Title: Who cares ? AIDS review

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.8

Date: 01 Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.9 - Dynamic Contextual analysis of young people's sexual health**

Title: Dynamic Contextual analysis of young people's sexual health

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.9

Date: Sep 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.10 - Hitting Home How Household cope with the impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic**

Title: Hitting Home How Household cope with the impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.11 - Nelson Mandela /HSRC study HIV/AIDS**

Title: Nelson Mandela /HSRC study HIV/AIDS

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.11

Date: Jan 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.12 - Education and HIV/AIDS**

Title: Education and HIV/AIDS

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.12

Date: Oct 02 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A survey of Households affected by HIV/AIDS in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.13 - HIV and AIDS prevention ,care and treatment**

Title: HIV and AIDS prevention ,care and treatment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.13

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.14 - AIDS :The second decade**

Title: AIDS :The second decade

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.14

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.15 - HIV/AIDS Current Law +Policy**

Title: HIV/AIDS Current Law +Policy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.15

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.16 - Guidelines for developing a workplace policy and programme on HIV/AIDS and STDs**

Title: Guidelines for developing a workplace policy and programme on HIV/AIDS and STDs

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.16

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.17 - Epidemiological fact sheet**

Title: Epidemiological fact sheet

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.17

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.18 - Lifting the burden of secrecy**

Title: Lifting the burden of secrecy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.18

Date: Mar 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.20 - Exploring an effective response to HIV/AIDS in the University sector**

Title: Exploring an effective response to HIV/AIDS in the University sector

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.20

Date: Oct 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.21 - Institutionalising the response to HIV/AIDS in the South Africa**

Title: Institutionalising the response to HIV/AIDS in the South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.21

Date: Jun 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.22 - Love life's for us**

Title: Love life's for us

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.22

Date: 26 Oct 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.23 - The impact of the AIDS epidemic on Schooling in Sub-Saharan Africa**

Title: The impact of the AIDS epidemic on Schooling in Sub-Saharan Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.23

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D13-D13.24 - Implications of AIDS for demography and policy in Southern Africa**

Title: Implications of AIDS for demography and policy in Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D13-D13.24

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D14 - Indigenous Knowledge**

Title: Indigenous Knowledge

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1 - Traditional technology**

Title: Traditional technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1

Date: Jun 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.1 - Natural Dye**

Title: Natural Dye

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.2 - Fishing basket traps**

Title: Fishing basket traps

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.3 - Metallurgy**

Title: Metallurgy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.4 - Metalwork**

Title: Metalwork

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.5 - Musical Instruments**

Title: Musical Instruments

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.1-D14.1.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.2 - Indigenous Knowledge and learning**

Title: Indigenous Knowledge and learning

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.3 - Populaire Cultuur op de planken**

Title: Populaire Cultuur op de planken

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.4 - IK Notes**

Title: IK Notes

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.4

Date: 2-5 March 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.5 - Bodies and Politics**

Title: Bodies and Politics

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.5

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D14-D14.6 - Shelter construction for practical subjects**

Title: Shelter construction for practical subjects

Reference code: AG3460-D-D14-D14.6

Date: 1999-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D15 - International Assistance**

Title: International Assistance

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1 - General**

Title: General

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.1 - Evaluating the Evaluation Game**

Title: Evaluating the Evaluation Game

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.2 - Overseas development administration**

Title: Overseas development administration

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.3 - A world of difference**

Title: A world of difference

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.3

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.4 - Southern Africa regional policy framework**

Title: Southern Africa regional policy framework

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.4

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.5 - South Africa :tertiary education sector assessment**

Title: South Africa :tertiary education sector assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.5

Date: Dec 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.6 - Towards a unified technical and vocational education and training sector**

Title: Towards a unified technical and vocational education and training sector

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.6

Date: Feb 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.7 - Regional relations and cooperation post-apartheid**

Title: Regional relations and cooperation post-apartheid

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.7

Date: Apr 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.8 - South African education finance and budgeting workshop**

Title: South African education finance and budgeting workshop

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.8

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.9 - South Africa background and possibilities for Danish transitional assistance**

Title: South Africa background and possibilities for Danish transitional assistance

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.10 - Mott Exchange**

Title: Mott Exchange

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.10

Date: 9-16 January 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.11 - Anti-apartheid and development**

Title: Anti-apartheid and development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.11

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.12 - Towards an appropriate funding framework for non-governmental organisations in the EC special programme**

Title: Towards an appropriate funding framework for non-governmental organisations in the EC special programme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.12

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.13 - Mission Report**

Title: Mission Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.13

Date: 21 Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.14 - Education support and training project**

Title: Education support and training project

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.14

Date: 22 Oct 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.15 - A guide to the European union's support for development in South Africa**

Title: A guide to the European union's support for development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.15

Date: 14-18 November 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.16 - Review of CEPD action plan for educational strengthening in South Africa**

Title: Review of CEPD action plan for educational strengthening in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.16

Date: 02 Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.17 - Funding for transformation in times of transition**

Title: Funding for transformation in times of transition

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.17

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.18 - Strategy for Danish - South African development Cooperation**

Title: Strategy for Danish -South African development Cooperation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.18

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.19 - Institutional Assessment**

Title: Institutional Assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.19

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.20 - Government of South Africa and UNICEF programme of cooperation**

Title: Government of South Africa and UNICEF programme of cooperation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.20

Date: Jun 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.21 - Norwegian Church Aid**

Title: Norwegian Church Aid

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.21

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.22 - Partnership with Africa**

Title: Partnership with Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.1-D15.1.22

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2 - Education**

Title: Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.1 - South African Institute of race relations**

Title: South African Institute of race relations

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.2 - Measuring educational development in South Africa**

Title: Measuring educational development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.3 - Survey of race relations in South Africa**

Title: Survey of race relations in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.4 - Evaluation from inside**

Title: Evaluation from inside

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.4

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.5 - The politics of regional educational cooperation in SADCC States**

Title: The politics of regional educational cooperation in SADCC States

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.5

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.6 - Handbook for writers of Essays & Theses**

Title: Handbook for writers of Essays & Theses

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.6

Date: 15-17 September 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.7 - Education, Culture & Public administration**

Title: Education, Culture & Public administration

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.8 - A consultation on higher education in Africa**

Title: A consultation on higher education in Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.8

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.9 - South Africa :Primary education sector assessment**

Title: South Africa :Primary education sector assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.9

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.10 - South Africa: Tertiary education sector assessment**

Title: South Africa: Tertiary education sector assessment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.10

Date: Jan 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.11 - International educational assistance to disadvantaged South Africans**

Title: International educational assistance to disadvantaged South Africans

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.11

Date: Apr 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.12 - Overview of A.I.D basic education programs in sub-Saharan Africa**

Title: Overview of A.I.D basic education programs in sub-Saharan Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.12

Date: 8 and 9 September 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.13 - Finance and budgeting workshop**

Title: Finance and budgeting workshop

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.14 - Co-Operation before change**



Title: Co-Operation before change

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.14

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.15 - Evaluation report**

Title: Evaluation report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.15

Date: 9-16 January 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.16 - Education Service**

Title: Education Service

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.16

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.17 - Adult basic education in South Africa**

Title: Adult basic education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.17

Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.18 - Agitators,Incubators,Advisers-What role for the EPU**

Title: Agitators,Incubators,Advisers-What role for the EPU

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.18

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.19 - University development cooperation**

Title: University development cooperation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.19

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.20 - Education programmes**

Title: Education programmes

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.20

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.21 - City Literacies**

Title: City Literacies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D15-D15.2-D15.2.21

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D16 - Language**

Title: Language

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.1 - Bilingual education**

Title: Bilingual education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.1

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.2 - Language Policy**

Title: Language Policy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.3 - Language and community colleges**

Title: Language and community colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.4 - Additive Bilingualism**

Title: Additive Bilingualism

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.5 - Activities for Multilingual Classrooms**

Title: Activities for Multilingual Classrooms

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.5

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.6 - Southern African Journal of applied language studies**

Title: Southern African Journal of applied language studies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.6

Date: Jul 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.7 - Supporting Linguistic and cultural diversity through first steps**

Title: Supporting Linguistic and cultural diversity through first steps

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D16-D16.8 - South Africa's New Language**

Title: South Africa's New Language

Reference code: AG3460-D-D16-D16.8

Date: Nov 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D17 - Media in Education**

Title: Media in Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.1 - The capability and Capacity of South Africa to produce school science equipment**

Title: The capability and Capacity of South Africa to produce school science equipment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.1

Date: June-August 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.2 - Learntech /Real world productions open learning systems education trust**

Title: Learntech /Real world productions open learning systems education trust

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.3 - An evaluation of Olset's radio learning project**

Title: An evaluation of Olset's radio learning project

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.3

Date: Dec 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.4 - Broadcasting in education and development**

Title: Broadcasting in education and development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.4

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.5 - A framework for educational broadcasting in South Africa**

Title: A framework for educational broadcasting in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.5

Date: Jan 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.6 - Formal Education**

Title: Formal Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.7 - English in Action**

Title: English in Action

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D17-D17.8 - Soul City**

Title: Soul City

Reference code: AG3460-D-D17-D17.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D18 - Monitoring &Evaluation including indicators**

Title: Monitoring &Evaluation including indicators

Reference code: AG3460-D-D18

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D18-D18.1 - Working for the future**

Title: Working for the future

Reference code: AG3460-D-D18-D18.1

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D18-D18.2 - In our own image**

Title: In our own image

Reference code: AG3460-D-D18-D18.2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D18-D18.3 - Working with English**

Title: Working with English

Reference code: AG3460-D-D18-D18.3

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D18-D18.4 - The fundamentals of production**

Title: The fundamentals of production

Reference code: AG3460-D-D18-D18.4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D19 - Multicultural Education**

Title: Multicultural Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1 - Foundation for Research Development**

Title: Foundation for Research Development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.1 - Guide to Research Support**

Title: Guide to Research Support

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.1

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.2 - Science policy in South Africa Government Funding of Academic and Related Research**

Title: Science policy in South Africa Government Funding of Academic and Related Research

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.2

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.2-D19.1.5 - Upgrading and strengthening practical work in South Africa Schools**

Title: Upgrading and strengthening practical work in South Africa Schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.2-D19.1.5

Date: Jan 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.3 - The capability and Capacity of South Africa to produce school science equipment**

Title: The capability and Capacity of South Africa to produce school science equipment

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.3

Date: Dec 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.4 - Cluster studies of the laboratory situation in South Africa Schools**

Title: Cluster studies of the laboratory situation in South Africa Schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.1-D19.1.4

Date: Jan 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.2 - Science and Technology Policy Series**

Title: Science and Technology Policy Series

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.2-D19.2.1 - Strategic issues in the development of high-level Human Resources**

Title: Strategic issues in the development of high-level Human Resources

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.2-D19.2.1

Date: Jan 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.2-D19.2.2 - An analysis of South African Science and Technology policy**

Title: An analysis of South African Science and Technology policy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.2-D19.2.2

Date: Jan 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.3 - University development programme**

Title: University development programme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.3

Date: January 1992-September 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.4 - Research science and technology in South Africa**

Title: Research science and technology in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.4

Date: Jun 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.5 - Sciencetech**

Title: Sciencetech

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.5-D19.5.1 - Women in science and technology**

Title: Women in science and technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.5-D19.5.1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D19-D19.5-D19.5.2 - sharing science**

Title: sharing science

Reference code: AG3460-D-D19-D19.5-D19.5.2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D20 - Policy Development**

Title: Policy Development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20

Date: Jun 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.1 - The financing of education in South Africa**

Title: The financing of education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.1

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: An overview if the flow funds to education

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.2 - Education governance in South Africa**

Title: Education governance in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.2

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.3 - The breakdown of the culture of learning**

Title: The breakdown of the culture of learning

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.3

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A draft document prepared by the education policy and system change unit of the Urban Foundation and submitted for discussion at the joint SEPD/EDUPOL workshop on transition issues

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.4 - Teacher salaries in South Africa**

Title: Teacher salaries in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.4

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This document is provided as a resource for individuals and organisations about the future of education in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.5 - Policy options politiques**

Title: Policy options politiques

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.5

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.6 - The urban foundation**

Title: The urban foundation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.6

Date: Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.7 - A policy study if teacher supply ,utilisation and development in Gauteng**

Title: A policy study if teacher supply ,utilisation and development in Gauteng

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.7

Date: Dec 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.8 - Transforming Education**

Title: Transforming Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.8

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D20-D20.9 - Structural Violence as a constraint to African policy formation in the 1990s**

Title: Structural Violence as a constraint to African policy formation in the 1990s

Reference code: AG3460-D-D20-D20.9

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-D-D21 - Racism/Racial Integration**

Title: Racism/Racial Integration

Reference code: AG3460-D-D21

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D21-D21.1 - Report of the task team in Vryburg high school**

Title: Report of the task team in Vryburg high school

Reference code: AG3460-D-D21-D21.1

Date: Mar 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D21-D21.2 - Racism , 'Racial Integration ' and desegregation in South African public secondary schools**Title: Racism , 'Racial Integration ' and desegregation in South African public secondary schoolsReference code: AG3460-D-D21-D21.2Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D21-D21.3 - National Conference on Racism**Title: National Conference on RacismReference code: AG3460-D-D21-D21.3Date: 30 August-2 September 2000-March 2001 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D21-D21.4 - NGO Forum South Africa world conference against racism**Title: NGO Forum South Africa world conference against racismReference code: AG3460-D-D21-D21.4Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D21-D21.5 - Healing racism education's role**Title: Healing racism education's roleReference code: AG3460-D-D21-D21.5Publication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D21-D21.6 - Proceedings of the meetings of the discussion /consultative forum on racism in the education and training sector**

Title: Proceedings of the meetings of the discussion /consultative forum on racism in the education and training sector

Reference code: AG3460-D-D21-D21.6

Date: October 2000-February 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D22 - Research**

Title: Research

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1 - Urban Foundation Research**

Title: Urban Foundation Research

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.1 - Managing urban growth: The international experience**

Title: Managing urban growth: The international experience

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.1

Date: Feb 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.2 - Strong local government in South Africa :Exploring the options**

Title: Strong local government in South Africa :Exploring the options

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.2

Date: Mar 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.3 - Inner-city housing innovation in the USA**

Title: Inner-city housing innovation in the USA

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.3

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.4 - Land ownership and conflicting claims**

Title: Land ownership and conflicting claims

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.4

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.5 - Rural Land Reform**

Title: Rural Land Reform

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.5

Date: Sep 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.6 - A Land claims court for South Africa**

Title: A Land claims court for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.6

Date: Sep 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.7 - Urban land Invasion :The international experience**

Title: Urban land Invasion :The international experience

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.7

Date: Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.8 - Public works programmes in South Africa**

Title: Public works programmes in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.8

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.9 - Outside the metropolis: The future of South Africa's Secondary cities**

Title: Outside the metropolis: The future of South Africa's Secondary cities

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.9

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.10 - Local economic development :New strategies and practical policies**

Title: Local economic development :New strategies and practical policies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.1-D22.1.10

Date: Nov 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2 - California Educational Research Cooperative**

Title: California Educational Research Cooperative

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.1 - School Restructuring**

Title: School Restructuring

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.1

Date: Mar 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.2 - Educational marketing and the public schools**

Title: Educational marketing and the public schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.2

Date: Jul 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.3 - Relationship between achievement and class size**

Title: Relationship between achievement and class size

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.3

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.4 - If restructuring is the solution, what is the problem ?**

Title: If restructuring is the solution, what is the problem ?

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.4

Date: May 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.5 - School district system reform**

Title: School district system reform

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.5

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.6 - A national survey if combination and nongraded classes**

Title: A national survey if combination and nongraded classes

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.6

Date: Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.7 - Assessment in the schools :paradigms ,promises and realities**

Title: Assessment in the schools :paradigms ,promises and realities

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.2-D22.2.7

Date: Feb 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3 - Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit**

Title: Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.1 - Regional poverty profile: eastern and northern Transvaal**

Title: Regional poverty profile: eastern and northern Transvaal

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.2 - Port Elizabeth ,Uitenhage and Kirkwood**

Title: Port Elizabeth ,Uitenhage and Kirkwood

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.2

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.3 - Profile of Orange Free State**

Title: Profile of Orange Free State

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.3

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.4 - A profile of poverty in the Durban region**

Title: A profile of poverty in the Durban region

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.4

Date: Oct 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.5 - Water supply and sanitation service in South Africa**

Title: Water supply and sanitation service in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.5

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.6 - Nutrition and Health in South Africa**

Title: Nutrition and Health in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.6

Date: Nov 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.7 - Urbanisation ,housing and poverty**

Title: Urbanisation ,housing and poverty

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.8 - A profile of poverty in The PMV**

Title: A profile of poverty in The PMV

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.9 - Energy poverty in South Africa: widening access to basic energy services**

Title: Energy poverty in South Africa: widening access to basic energy services

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.9

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.10 - Dimensions of poverty in Western Cape region, South Africa**

Title: Dimensions of poverty in Western Cape region, South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.10

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.11 - South Africans rich and poor: Baseline Household**

Title: South Africans rich and poor: Baseline Household

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.3-D22.3.11

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4 - Human science research council**

Title: Human science research council

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.1 - Rural schools and education in South Africa**

Title: Rural schools and education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.1

Date: 12 Nov 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.2 - When the chalks are down**

Title: When the chalks are down

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.2



Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.3 - Annual report**Title: Annual reportReference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.3Date: 2001 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.5 - Improving learning in South African schools**Title: Improving learning in South African schoolsReference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.5Date: Nov 01 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.6 - Skills needs of the SA labour Market**Title: Skills needs of the SA labour MarketReference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.6Date: 1998-2003 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.7 - Mathematics and Science performance in grade 8 South Africa**Title: Mathematics and Science performance in grade 8 South AfricaReference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.7

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.8 - Demand for and provision of Higher education in Mpumalanga**

Title: Demand for and provision of Higher education in Mpumalanga

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.8

Date: Jun 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.9 - Antiretroviral uptake shifting away from emergency mode**

Title: Antiretroviral uptake shifting away from emergency mode

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.9

Date: 2007-2009 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.10 - Harvesting childhood: Causes ,nature and impact of child agricultural labour**

Title: Harvesting childhood: Causes ,nature and impact of child agricultural labour

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.11 - Food Security in Southern Africa**

Title: Food Security in Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.11

Date: Jun 03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.12 - Comments on the draft discussion document**

Title: Comments on the draft discussion document

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.12

Date: Feb 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.13 - Poverty ,employment and wealth distribution**

Title: Poverty ,employment and wealth distribution

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.14 - Rural education in South Africa**

Title: Rural education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.14

Date: Jul 04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.15 - An Evaluation of Education System of QwaQwa**

Title: An Evaluation of Education System of QwaQwa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.15

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.16 - Development indicators for promoting good governance in KwaZulu-Natal**

Title: Development indicators for promoting good governance in KwaZulu-Natal

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.16

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17 - C.A. Maconald Report Soling**

Title: C.A. Maconald Report Soling

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17

Scope and content: A final report of the Threshold Project

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.1 - Reasoning skills and the curriculum**

Title: Reasoning skills and the curriculum

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.2 - School-based learning experiences**

Title: School-based learning experiences

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.3 - Standard Three general science research**

Title: Standard Three general science research

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.4 - The textbook as a source of difficulty in teaching and learning**

Title: The textbook as a source of difficulty in teaching and learning

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.17.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.18 - Research Project On: The demand for and provision of higher education in the Mpumalanga province**

Title: Research Project On: The demand for and provision of higher education in the Mpumalanga province

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.18

Date: Apr 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19 - Remuneration of Graduates**

Title: Remuneration of Graduates

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.1 - Main Report**

Title: Main Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.1

Date: 01 Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.2 - Short Report**

Title: Short Report

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.2

Date: 01 Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.3 - Education**

Title: Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.3

Date: 01 Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.4 - Management and Administration**

Title: Management and Administration

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.19.4

Date: 01 Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.20 -  
School Calendar Investigation**

Title: School Calendar Investigation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.20

Date: 13 Sep 99 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Investigation into issues and international trends to be considered for the completion of school calendars

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.21 -  
Dintlhakgolo**

Title: Dintlhakgolo

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.22 -  
From school to Higher education ?**

Title: From school to Higher education ?

Reference code: AG3460-D-D22-D22.4-D22.4.17-D22.4.19-D22.4.22

Scope and content: Factors affecting the choices of Grade 12 learners

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D23 - Schools**

Title: Schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D23-D23.1 - Dropping out from Community Schools:  
The extent ,The causes and possible remedies**

Title: Dropping out from Community Schools: The extent ,The causes and possible remedies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23-D23.1

Date: Aug 84 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D23-D23.2 - The Challenge of quality in primary  
education in Africa**

Title: The Challenge of quality in primary education in Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23-D23.2

Date: Jun 89 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D23-D23.3 - The case for private schools**

Title: The case for private schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23-D23.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D23-D23.4 - An approach to schools of the future**

Title: An approach to schools of the future

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23-D23.4

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D23-D23.5 - Constitution Hill :Heritage, Education and Tourism**

Title: Constitution Hill :Heritage, Education and Tourism

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23-D23.5

Date: Nov 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D23-D23.6 - Feasibility Report Heritage, Education and Tourism**

Title: Feasibility Report Heritage, Education and Tourism

Reference code: AG3460-D-D23-D23.6

Date: Nov 04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D24 - Science, Maths and Technology**

Title: Science, Maths and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.1 - Radical Teacher**

Title: Radical Teacher

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.2 - Science and Technology Education in Africa**

Title: Science and Technology Education in Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.3 - African Journal of Science and Technology**

Title: African Journal of Science and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.4 - Education for a changing future Mathematics, Natural Science, Social Science and Technology**

Title: Education for a changing future Mathematics, Natural Science, Social Science and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.4

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.5 - Education ,Technology and South Africa's Economic Future**

Title: Education ,Technology and South Africa's Economic Future

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.5

Date: 21 Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.6 - Why South Africa gave up the Bomb**

Title: Why South Africa gave up the Bomb

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.7 - Towards a Science and Technology policy for a democratic South Africa**

Title: Towards a Science and Technology policy for a democratic South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.7

Date: Jul 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.8 - A contribution towards developing an Education policy for Technology**

Title: A contribution towards developing an Education policy for Technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.8

Date: 20 Mar 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.9 - Building the base**

Title: Building the base

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.9

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report on sector study of science and mathematics education

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.10 - Towards an education policy for Technology**

Title: Towards an education policy for Technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.10

Date: 26 Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.11 - The employment composition and Affirmative Action programmes of the Science Councils in South Africa**

Title: The employment composition and Affirmative Action programmes of the Science Councils in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.11

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.12 - How do teachers use innovative primary science materials**

Title: How do teachers use innovative primary science materials

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.12

Date: Dec 94 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report on an evaluation of Spider's place

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.13 - Mathematics and Science performance in Middle School**

Title: Mathematics and Science performance in Middle School

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.13

Physical description: 3 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.14 - Towards an Education Policy for Technology**

Title: Towards an Education Policy for Technology

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.14

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D24-D24.15 - The Challenge of introducing new approaches to primary science teaching in South Africa**

Title: The Challenge of introducing new approaches to primary science teaching in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D24-D24.15

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D25 - Special Education**

Title: Special Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D25

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D25-D25.1 - Proving Special Education**

Title: Proving Special Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D25-D25.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D25-D25.2 - Amawoti :Responding to the needs and Rights of people with Disabilities**

Title: Amawoti :Responding to the needs and Rights of people with Disabilities

Reference code: AG3460-D-D25-D25.2

Date: Mar 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D25-D25.3 - SA National Council of the deaf education for deaf proposed policy document**

Title: SA National Council of the deaf education for deaf proposed policy document

Reference code: AG3460-D-D25-D25.3

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D25-D25.4 - Deaf in South Africa**

Title: Deaf in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D25-D25.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D26 - Teacher Development**

Title: Teacher Development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.1 - O reason not the need**

Title: O reason not the need

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.1

Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A history of the ELTIC farm schools project

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.2 - Cordtek a strategy for change**

Title: Cordtek a strategy for change

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.2

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Papers delivered at the annual conferences held by the council of Rectors and Deans of teacher Education in Kwazulu Natal

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.3 - Radical Teacher**

Title: Radical Teacher

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.3

Physical description: 2 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.4 - The attitudes of the democratic movement towards the education of teachers**

Title: The attitudes of the democratic movement towards the education of teachers

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.4

Date: 03 May 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A paper prepared for National Education Policy Investigation Teacher Education Research Group

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.5 - Rethinking teachers appraisal in South Africa: Policy options and strategies**

Title: Rethinking teachers appraisal in South Africa: Policy options and strategies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.5

Date: 27-29 July 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.6 - Collocations**

Title: Collocations

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.6

Date: August 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.7 - Turbulence or orderly Change ? Teacher supply and demand in the age of AIDS**

Title: Turbulence or orderly Change ? Teacher supply and demand in the age of AIDS

Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.7

Date: Apr 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D26-D26.8 - An Alternative programme for unarticulated teachers**

Title: An Alternative programme for unarticulated teachers



Reference code: AG3460-D-D26-D26.8

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-D-D27 - Training**

Title: Training

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.1 - Educational division Documents**

Title: Educational division Documents

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.1-D27.1.1 - Non-Formal training programmes for rural skill-development**

Title: Non-Formal training programmes for rural skill-development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.1-D27.1.1

Date: Nov 83 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.1-D27.1.2 - Practical subjects in Kenyan academic secondary schools**

Title: Practical subjects in Kenyan academic secondary schools

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.1-D27.1.2

Date: Aug 85 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.2 - Evaluation of training**

Title: Evaluation of training

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.3 - Report of a study tour of Zimbabwe, Australia and New Zealand in the area of standards settings ,Accreditation and competency recognition**

Title: Report of a study tour of Zimbabwe, Australia and New Zealand in the area of standards settings ,Accreditation and competency recognition

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.4 - The role of business in education and training**

Title: The role of business in education and training

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.4-D27.4.1 - A CSI Perspective**

Title: A CSI Perspective

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.4-D27.4.1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.4-D27.4.2 - A training Perspective**

Title: A training Perspective

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.4-D27.4.2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D27-D27.5 - Report on the future of accounting education in South Africa**

Title: Report on the future of accounting education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D27-D27.5

Date: Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D28 - University**

Title: University

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1 - Country studies**

Title: Country studies

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.1 - Native education in South Africa**

Title: Native education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.1

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A summary of the report of the commission on native education in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.2 - International extension college**

Title: International extension college

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.2

Date: 1974-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.3 - Development theory and the third world**

Title: Development theory and the third world

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.4 - Assignment children**

Title: Assignment children

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.4

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A journal concerned with children ,women and youth in development

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.5 - The African University**

Title: The African University

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.6 - Inter-University cooperation in Eastern and Southern Africa**

Title: Inter-University cooperation in Eastern and Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.6

Date: 4-6 June 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.7 - Technological change and relationships between government and higher education**

Title: Technological change and relationships between government and higher education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.7

Date: Dec 87 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.8 - Lending for learning :designing a student loan programme for developing countries**

Title: Lending for learning :designing a student loan programme for developing countries

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.9 - University rationalisation committee**

Title: University rationalisation committee

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.9

Date: Jan 88 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 Volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.10 - Conference Institutional self-evaluation**

Title: Conference Institutional self-evaluation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.10

Date: 28-29 August 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.11 - A Manual for Mission formulation and reformulation at tertiary education with particular reference to university**

Title: A Manual for Mission formulation and reformulation at tertiary education with particular reference to university

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.12 - African economic research consortium**

Title: African economic research consortium

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.12

Date: Feb 90 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.13 - Human rights for all**

Title: Human rights for all

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.14 - An investigation into the possibilities and implications of and procedures for the maintenance of academic standards in Universities in Southern Africa**

Title: An investigation into the possibilities and implications of and procedures for the maintenance of academic standards in Universities in Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.14

Date: May 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.15 - Study on cost effectiveness and efficiency in African University**

Title: Study on cost effectiveness and efficiency in African University

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.15

Date: May 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.16 - Education update**

Title: Education update

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.16

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: An Interfund briefing on education and training in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.17 - Curriculum opportunity : AP(E)L in Higher Education**

Title: Curriculum opportunity : AP(E)L in Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.17

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.18 - Commonwealth universities study abroad consortium**

Title: Commonwealth universities study abroad consortium

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.1-D28.1.18

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2 - Finance**

Title: Finance

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.1 - Higher education at the crossroads**

Title: Higher education at the crossroads

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.1

Date: Jan 90 (date of creation)



Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.2 - Committee for international cooperation in higher education**

Title: Committee for international cooperation in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.2

Date: 12-14 September 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report on a workshop on cost reduction and recovery and alternative funding of Universities

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.3 - California postsecondary education commission**

Title: California postsecondary education commission

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.3

Physical description: 4 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.4 - Towards a National strategy**

Title: Towards a National strategy

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.4

Date: Mar 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.5 - The national student financial aid scheme**

Title: The national student financial aid scheme

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.6 - Operating procedures and reporting requirements for NGOs**

Title: Operating procedures and reporting requirements for NGOs

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.2-D28.2.6

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3 - Quality**

Title: Quality

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.1 - Women's rights**

Title: Women's rights

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.2 - Community law centre**

Title: Community law centre

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.2

Physical description: 2 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.3 - International Conference on the rights of the child**

Title: International Conference on the rights of the child

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.3

Date: June 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Papers and Reports of a Conference convened by the community law centre

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.4 - Custom and religion in a non-racial non-sexist South Africa**

Title: Custom and religion in a non-racial non-sexist South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.4

Date: 14-16 May (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report of an International Seminar at the Community Law Centre of the University of the Western Cape

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.5 - Report of the international seminar in trouble with the law**

Title: Report of the international seminar in trouble with the law

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.5

Date: 15-17 October 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.6 - The rights of a child to a secure family life**

Title: The rights of a child to a secure family life

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.6

Date: 25-27 March 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Proceedings of the International Seminar of the Community Law Centre at the University of the Western Cape

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.7 - A profile of poverty inequality and human development in South Africa**

Title: A profile of poverty inequality and human development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.8 - South African journal on Human rights**

Title: South African journal on Human rights

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.8

Date: 10 Dec 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.9 - The constitution of South Africa from a gender perspective**

Title: The constitution of South Africa from a gender perspective

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.10 - Law practice and policy :South African Juvenile Justice Today**

Title: Law practice and policy :South African Juvenile Justice Today

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.10

Date: 5-6 October 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.11 - Transforming institutional thinking through the walls**

Title: Transforming institutional thinking through the walls

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.12 - Democratic school governance in Gauteng**

Title: Democratic school governance in Gauteng

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.12

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.13 - Capacity building initiatives in higher education**

Title: Capacity building initiatives in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.14 - Do children need lawyers in the children courts**

Title: Do children need lawyers in the children courts

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.14

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.15 - Democracy Begins with us**

Title: Democracy Begins with us

Reference code: AG3460-D-D28-D28.3-D28.3.15

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D29 - Youth**

Title: Youth

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.1 - Information for parents**

Title: Information for parents

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.1

Date: Jul 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.2 - General education in Ontario's community colleges**

Title: General education in Ontario's community colleges

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.2

Date: Jan 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.3 - Canada-South Africa education management development**

Title: Canada-South Africa education management development

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.3

Date: 24-25 March 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.4 - Information -policies and procedures**

Title: Information -policies and procedures

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.5 - Youth Policies, Programmes and Priorities in South Africa**

Title: Youth Policies, Programmes and Priorities in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.5

Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.6 - An assessment of the Challenges for Youth Leadership Development in South Africa ,Zimbabwe and Mozambique**

Title: An assessment of the Challenges for Youth Leadership Development in South Africa ,Zimbabwe and Mozambique

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.6

Date: May 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D29-D29.7 - Guaranteeing a future for South Africa's youth**

Title: Guaranteeing a future for South Africa's youth

Reference code: AG3460-D-D29-D29.7

Scope and content: A Youth Policy for South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D30 - Education Policy in the New South Africa**

Title: Education Policy in the New South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-D-D30

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D31 - South African people and environments in the Global; Market**

Title: South African people and environments in the Global; Market

Reference code: AG3460-D-D31

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D31-D31.1 - Partners in Pollution**



Title: Partners in Pollution

Reference code: AG3460-D-D31-D31.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D31-D31.2 - Ground-Zero in the carbon Economy :People on the petrochemical fence**

Title: Ground-Zero in the carbon Economy :People on the petrochemical fence

Reference code: AG3460-D-D31-D31.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D32 - Social Equity and Job creation**

Title: Social Equity and Job creation

Reference code: AG3460-D-D32

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D33 - Global advantage of South Africa Project**

Title: Global advantage of South Africa Project

Reference code: AG3460-D-D33

Date: 05 Apr 95 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Presentation to the Parliamentary standing committee on trade and Industry and the media

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D34 - Reforming the South African public finances**

Title: Reforming the South African public finances

Reference code: AG3460-D-D34

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D35 - National African Federated Chamber of Chamber of Commerce and Industry**Title: National African Federated Chamber of Chamber of Commerce and IndustryReference code: AG3460-D-D35Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D35-D35.1 - Improving the South African Investment climate**Title: Improving the South African Investment climateReference code: AG3460-D-D35-D35.1Date: Dec 95 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-D-D35-D35.2 - Democratisation and growth of the South African economy :Barriers to entry**Title: Democratisation and growth of the South African economy :Barriers to entryReference code: AG3460-D-D35-D35.2Date: Dec 95 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-D-D36 - The role of measument and evaluation in education policy**Title: The role of measument and evaluation in education policyReference code: AG3460-D-D36Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-E - Government publications**

Title: Government publications

Reference code: AG3460-E

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E1 - Government Gazette**

Title: Government Gazette

Reference code: AG3460-E-E1

Date: 1994-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 199 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E2 - Newspaper**

Title: Newspaper

Reference code: AG3460-E-E2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E2-E2.1 - Education Core**

Title: Education Core

Reference code: AG3460-E-E2-E2.1

Date: 1997-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 91 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E2-E2.2 - Edusource Data News**

Title: Edusource Data News

Reference code: AG3460-E-E2-E2.2

Date: 1992-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 25items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E3 - Government publications, Education Department**

Title: Government publications, Education Department

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3

Scope and content: This section includes material generated by Government Education department, and was received by the CEPD for reference and research. Only material relating to South Africa and Education was retained, as well as the order (box folders) in which it was received, mainly unsorted.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1 - Canada-South Africa Education Management Program**

Title: Canada-South Africa Education Management Program

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.1 - Analysis of the South African Schools Act, 1996**

Title: Analysis of the South African Schools Act, 1996

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.1

Date: Aug 97 (date of creation)

---

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.2 - National workshop on quality and the use of indicators to monitor and evaluate school performance, Workshop report**

Title: National workshop on quality and the use of indicators to monitor and evaluate school performance, Workshop report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.2

Date: 5-26 November 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.3 - International perspectives, North America and Europe, Volume II**

Title: International perspectives, North America and Europe, Volume II

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.3

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.4 - Promoting quality education in rural areas**

Title: Promoting quality education in rural areas

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.5 - The legislative framework for Human Resource Management & Development in the Education & Training Sector**

Title: The legislative framework for Human Resource Management & Development in the Education & Training Sector

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.5

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.6 - Mothakga: A fictional case study**

Title: Mothakga: A fictional case study

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.6

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.7 - The governance of education in South Africa: An analysis of the legislative framework**

Title: The governance of education in South Africa: An analysis of the legislative framework

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.7

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.8 - Education Human resources: Capacity building program, Module 2-5**

Title: Education Human resources: Capacity building program, Module 2-5

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.1-E3.1.8

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Including aspects of Managing people; Developing people; Equity; Co-operation

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2 - Council on Higher Education**

Title: Council on Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.1 - National Conference on the Higher Education Green Paper**

Title: National Conference on the Higher Education Green Paper

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.1

Date: 14-16 February 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Including: Conference documents; Papers on equity & redress, student financial aid, governance, University Councils, human resources development, historically black universities, transformation, science & technology.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.2 - Integrated Human Resources Development Strategy, Green Paper**

Title: Integrated Human Resources Development Strategy, Green Paper

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.2

Date: Sep 96 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Draft prepared by the Department of Labour with the National Training Board.

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.3 - Skills Development Strategy, Green Paper**

Title: Skills Development Strategy, Green Paper

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.3

Date: Mar 97 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Including summary.

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.4 - Science and Technology, Green Paper**

Title: Science and Technology, Green Paper

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.4

Date: Nov 95 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.5 - Innovation in Higher Education, Key resource paper**

Title: Innovation in Higher Education, Key resource paper



Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.5

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Published by The South African Institute for distance education SAIDE.

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.6 - Technical College Education in South Africa (1993)**

Title: Technical College Education in South Africa (1993)

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.6

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.7 - Integrated National Disability Strategy, Discussion paper**

Title: Integrated National Disability Strategy, Discussion paper

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.7

Date: Dec 95 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.8 - Postsecondary education in South Africa**

Title: Postsecondary education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.8

Date: Feb 92 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.9 - National integrated training and education (NITE) Project**Title: National integrated training and education (NITE) ProjectReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.9Date: Nov 96 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 itemPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.10 - Various reports**Title: Various reportsReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.10Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 filePublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.11 - The RDP**Title: The RDPReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.11Date: 1995 (date of creation)Physical description: 2 filesPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.12 - Perceptions of development in KwaZulu-Natal**

Title: Perceptions of development in KwaZulu-Natal

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.2-E3.2.12

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3 - National Commissions of Inquiry**

Title: National Commissions of Inquiry

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.1 - Restructuring the South African Labour Market**

Title: Restructuring the South African Labour Market

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.1

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.2 - National Commission on Higher Education**

Title: National Commission on Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.2

Physical description: 2 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.3 - Financial and Fiscal Commission**

Title: Financial and Fiscal Commission

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.3

Date: May 96 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Financial and Fiscal Commissions Recommendations for the Allocation of Financial Resources to the National and Provincial Governments for the 1997/98 Financial Year

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.4 - Report in Terms of Section 8(2) of the Public Protector Act 23 of 1994**

Title: Report in Terms of Section 8(2) of the Public Protector Act 23 of 1994

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.4

Date: Nov 96 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report on progress and integrity of the senior certificate examination

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.5 - The draft report of the researchers to the technical committee on College governance**

Title: The draft report of the researchers to the technical committee on College governance

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.6 - Local government in a system of intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in South Africa**

Title: Local government in a system of intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.6

Date: Jul 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.7 - Framework document for intergovernmental Fiscal relations in South Africa**

Title: Framework document for intergovernmental Fiscal relations in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.7

Date: Jun 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.8 - Recommendations 2001-2004 MTEF CYCLE**

Title: Recommendations 2001-2004 MTEF CYCLE

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.8

Date: May 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.9 - Public Expenditure on basic social services in South Africa**

Title: Public Expenditure on basic social services in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10 - Presidential Review Commission**

Title: Presidential Review Commission

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report of the presidential review commission on the reform and transformation of the public service in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.1 - Human Resources**

Title: Human Resources

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.2 - Finance ,Budgeting and Procurement**

Title: Finance ,Budgeting and Procurement

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.3 - Process Analysis of service delivery in the Public Service**

Title: Process Analysis of service delivery in the Public Service

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.4 - Information Management ,Systems and Technology**

Title: Information Management ,Systems and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.5 - Developing a culture of good governance, Report of the Commission**

Title: Developing a culture of good governance, Report of the Commission

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.5

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.6 - Annexure 1, PRC Business Plan**

Title: Annexure 1, PRC Business Plan

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.6

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.7 - Annexure 2, Statistical analysis of public service personnel**

Title: Annexure 2, Statistical analysis of public service personnel

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.7

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.8 - Annexure 3, International studies**

Title: Annexure 3, International studies

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.8

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.9 - Annexure 4, Inter-governmental relations**

Title: Annexure 4, Inter-governmental relations

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.3-E3.3.10-E3.3.10.9

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4 - National Education Policy, Department of National Education**

Title: National Education Policy, Department of National Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4

Physical description: 9 volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.1 - Academic standards at Universities**

Title: Academic standards at Universities

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.1

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.2 - Qualification structure for Universities**

Title: Qualification structure for Universities

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.2

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.3 - Instructional programmes in public ordinary schools**

Title: Instructional programmes in public ordinary schools

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.3

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.4 - Education in the RSA 1989**

Title: Education in the RSA 1989

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.4

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.5 - Preliminary Education Statistics for 1992**

Title: Preliminary Education Statistics for 1992

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.5

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.6 - Education in the RSA 1990**

Title: Education in the RSA 1990

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.6

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.7 - Requirements for national instructional programmes at Technikons**

Title: Requirements for national instructional programmes at Technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.7

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.8 - Formal Technikon instructional programmes**

Title: Formal Technikon instructional programmes

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.8

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.9 - Preliminary Education Statistics for 1993**

Title: Preliminary Education Statistics for 1993

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.9

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.10 - Education in the RSA**

Title: Education in the RSA

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.10

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.11 - College/School education according to province**

Title: College/School education according to province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.11

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.12 - The structure and functioning of the education system in the light of the new Constitution**

Title: The structure and functioning of the education system in the light of the new Constitution

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.12

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.13 - The financing of education in terms of the Constitution**

Title: The financing of education in terms of the Constitution

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.13

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.14 - Preliminary education statistics for 1994**

Title: Preliminary education statistics for 1994

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.14

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.15 - Education in the RSA 1991: Graphical representations**

Title: Education in the RSA 1991: Graphical representations

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.15

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.16 - An investigation of government financing of Technikons**

Title: An investigation of government financing of Technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.16

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.17 - Workshops and conferences**

Title: Workshops and conferences

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.17

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.18 - Curriculum 2005, Outcomes, Assessment, Range - Grades 1 to 9**

Title: Curriculum 2005, Outcomes, Assessment, Range - Grades 1 to 9

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.18

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.19 - Curriculum model for education in South Africa**

Title: Curriculum model for education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.19

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.20 - Learning Area Committee reports**

Title: Learning Area Committee reports

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.20

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.21 - Curriculum for the early childhood teachers' diploma**

Title: Curriculum for the early childhood teachers' diploma

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.21

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.22 - Managing a self-reliant school**

Title: Managing a self-reliant school

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.22

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.23 - An investigation into the process of institutional self-evaluation at South African Universities**

Title: An investigation into the process of institutional self-evaluation at South African Universities

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.23

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.24 - Guidelines for external quality assurance through peer review in University**

Title: Guidelines for external quality assurance through peer review in University

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.24

Physical description: 1 file, 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.25 - Alternatives for Afrikaans universities in the post-secondary (higher) education system of South Africa**

Title: Alternatives for Afrikaans universities in the post-secondary (higher) education system of South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.25

Physical description: 1 file, 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.26 - General items**

Title: General items

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.26

Physical description: 1 file, 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.27 - Education legislation TBVC-states**

Title: Education legislation TBVC-states

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.27

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.28 - Education legislation Self-governing Territories**

Title: Education legislation Self-governing Territories

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.28

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.29 - Provision of Education**

Title: Provision of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.29

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.30 - National Education and Training Forum (NETF)**

Title: National Education and Training Forum (NETF)

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.30

Physical description: 1 file, 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.31 - Draft recommendations for the development and implementation of assessment policy**

Title: Draft recommendations for the development and implementation of assessment policy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.31

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.32 - Report of the committee to review the organisation, governance and funding of schools**

Title: Report of the committee to review the organisation, governance and funding of schools

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.32

Physical description: 1 bound



Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.33 - Lifelong learning through a National Qualifications Framework**Title: Lifelong learning through a National Qualifications FrameworkReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.33Physical description: 1 boundPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.34 - Discussion documents**Title: Discussion documentsReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.34Physical description: 1 file, 3 itemsPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.35 - CS Education and education statistics**Title: CS Education and education statisticsReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.35Physical description: 1 file, 3 itemsPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.36 - Evaluation of qualifications for employment in education**Title: Evaluation of qualifications for employment in educationReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.36

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.37 - Educational Broadcasting plan, July-December 1996**

Title: Educational Broadcasting plan, July-December 1996

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.37

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.38 - National Commission on Higher Education (NCHE)**

Title: National Commission on Higher Education (NCHE)

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.38

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.39 - Council on Higher Education publications**

Title: Council on Higher Education publications

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.39

Physical description: 1 file, 3 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.40 - National Policy on teacher supply, utilisation and development**

Title: National Policy on teacher supply, utilisation and development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.40

Physical description: 1 file, 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.41 - National Committee on Further Education, Preliminary Report**

Title: National Committee on Further Education, Preliminary Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.41

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.42 - Comparative statistics**

Title: Comparative statistics

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.42

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.43 - College structures and syllabuses**

Title: College structures and syllabuses

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.43

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.44 - Education strategy**

Title: Education strategy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.44

Physical description: 4 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.45 - Assessment guidelines for ABET**

Title: Assessment guidelines for ABET

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.45

Physical description: 5 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.46 - Structures for the development of national policy regarding curriculum and related**

Title: Structures for the development of national policy regarding curriculum and related

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.46

Physical description: 6 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.47 - Development and implementation of assessment policy, Draft**

Title: Development and implementation of assessment policy, Draft

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.47

Physical description: 7 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.48 - Manage change in education: Report of the task team on education management development**

Title: Manage change in education: Report of the task team on education management development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.48

Physical description: 8 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.49 - Issues on gender in schools: an introduction for teachers**

Title: Issues on gender in schools: an introduction for teachers

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.49

Physical description: 9 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.50 - Outcome based education: Educator's guide, Grade 6**

Title: Outcome based education: Educator's guide, Grade 6

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.50

Physical description: 10 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.51 - Outcome based education: Educator's guide, Grade 6**

Title: Outcome based education: Educator's guide, Grade 6

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.51

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.52 - based education: Educator's guide, Grade 6**

Title: based education: Educator's guide, Grade 6

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.52

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.53 - Outcome based education in South Africa: Background information**

Title: Outcome based education in South Africa: Background information

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.53

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.54 - Education statistics**

Title: Education statistics

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.54

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.55 - Understanding the SA Schools Act**

Title: Understanding the SA Schools Act

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.55

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.56 - A four year implementation plan for Adult Education and Training: Provision and Accreditation, Draft 2**

Title: A four year implementation plan for Adult Education and Training: Provision and Accreditation, Draft 2

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.56

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.57 - A national Adult Basic Education and Training framework: Interim guidelines**

Title: A national Adult Basic Education and Training framework: Interim guidelines

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.57

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.58 - Draft policy for Adult Basic Education and Training**

Title: Draft policy for Adult Basic Education and Training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.58

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.59 - A national policy framework for school library standards**

Title: A national policy framework for school library standards

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.59

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.60 - Towards a policy framework for assessment in the general and further education and training phases in South Africa**

Title: Towards a policy framework for assessment in the general and further education and training phases in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.60

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.61 - A national multi-year implementation plan for Adult Education and Training: provision and accreditation**

Title: A national multi-year implementation plan for Adult Education and Training: provision and accreditation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.61

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.62 - Policy document on Adult basic education and training**

Title: Policy document on Adult basic education and training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.62

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.63 - NQF Comments**

Title: NQF Comments

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.63

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.64 - Outcome based education: Draft curriculum framework**

Title: Outcome based education: Draft curriculum framework

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.64

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.65 - Curriculum 2005: Discussion document**

Title: Curriculum 2005: Discussion document

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.65

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.66 - A distance education quality standards framework for South Africa**

Title: A distance education quality standards framework for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.66

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.67 - Gender equity in education**

Title: Gender equity in education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.67

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.68 - Report of the National Committee on Further Education**

Title: Report of the National Committee on Further Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.68

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.69 - Norms and standards for teacher education, training and development**

Title: Norms and standards for teacher education, training and development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.69

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.70 - Technology-enhanced learning initiative in South Africa: A strategic plan**

Title: Technology-enhanced learning initiative in South Africa: A strategic plan

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.70

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.71 - Technology-enhanced learning investigation in South Africa**

Title: Technology-enhanced learning investigation in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.71

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.72 - National qualifications framework, Working document**

Title: National qualifications framework, Working document

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.72

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.73 - Curriculum framework for general and further education and training**

Title: Curriculum framework for general and further education and training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.73

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74 - Organisational and Corporate structure, Department of Education**

Title: Organisational and Corporate structure, Department of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.1 - Proposed organisational structure Gauteng**

Title: Proposed organisational structure Gauteng

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.1

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.2 - Report on workshop for organisational transformation**

Title: Report on workshop for organisational transformation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.2

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.3 - Annual report 1994**

Title: Annual report 1994

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.3

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.4 - Library review**

Title: Library review

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.4

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.5 - Review of administrative procedures**

Title: Review of administrative procedures

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.5

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.6 - Options regarding the legal form and status of the Institute for Education Management Development**

Title: Options regarding the legal form and status of the Institute for Education Management Development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.6

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.7 - Service improvement in the Corporate services branch**

Title: Service improvement in the Corporate services branch

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.7

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.8 - Report on Junior level staff workshops**

Title: Report on Junior level staff workshops

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.8

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.9 - Human Resources Management**

Title: Human Resources Management

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.9

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.10 - Chief Directorate: Quality Assurance: Strategic Planning, 1998-2001**

Title: Chief Directorate: Quality Assurance: Strategic Planning, 1998-2001

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.10

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.11 - Batho Pele in the Department of Education**

Title: Batho Pele in the Department of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.74-E3.4.74.11

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.75 - Discussion document for Kwazulu Natal**

Title: Discussion document for Kwazulu Natal

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.75

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.76 - A policy framework for education and training**

Title: A policy framework for education and training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.76

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.77 - Mpumalanga District Development conference**

Title: Mpumalanga District Development conference

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.77

Physical description: 3 Volumes

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.78 - Eastern Cape District Development conference**

Title: Eastern Cape District Development conference

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.78

Physical description: 2 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.79 - Gauteng District Development conference**

Title: Gauteng District Development conference

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.79

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.80 - Free State District Development conference**

Title: Free State District Development conference

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.80

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.81 - Streamlining Curriculum 2005**

Title: Streamlining Curriculum 2005

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.81

Physical description: 6 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.82 - Norms and standards for educators**

Title: Norms and standards for educators



Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.82

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.83 - Report on education indicators workshop**

Title: Report on education indicators workshop

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.83

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.84 -**

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.84

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.85 - National Commission on special needs in education and training**

Title: National Commission on special needs in education and training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.85

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.86 - Overcoming barriers to learning and development**

Title: Overcoming barriers to learning and development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.86

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.87 - Educator Development and Support (EDS) project, Final report**

Title: Educator Development and Support (EDS) project, Final report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.87

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.88 - Assessment policy in the general education and training phase, Grade R-9 & Adult Basic Education**

Title: Assessment policy in the general education and training phase, Grade R-9 & Adult Basic Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.88

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.89 - The incorporation of colleges of education into the higher education sector**

Title: The incorporation of colleges of education into the higher education sector

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.89

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.90 - Consultative paper no. 1 on Special Education**

Title: Consultative paper no. 1 on Special Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.90

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.91 - Results of the Monitoring Learning Achievement (MLA) survey**

Title: Results of the Monitoring Learning Achievement (MLA) survey

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.91

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.92 - Monitoring Learning Achievement (MLA) project**

Title: Monitoring Learning Achievement (MLA) project

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.92

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.93 - For further education and training, Draft**

Title: For further education and training, Draft

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.93

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.94 - The South African Education Charter: A concept document**

Title: The South African Education Charter: A concept document

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.94

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.95 - Investigation into the senior certificate examination, Report**

Title: Investigation into the senior certificate examination, Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.95

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.96 - Implementation of the National Qualifications Framework, Report**

Title: Implementation of the National Qualifications Framework, Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.96

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.97 - Values, Education and Democracy**

Title: Values, Education and Democracy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.97

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.98 - Tirisano project for Special Needs Education, documents**

Title: Tirisano project for Special Needs Education, documents

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.98

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.99 - Annual Report**

Title: Annual Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.99

Date: 2000/2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.100 - The Restructuring of the Higher Education System in South Africa**

Title: The Restructuring of the Higher Education System in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.100

Date: Dec 01 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.101 - Implementation Plan for Tirisani**

Title: Implementation Plan for Tirisani

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.101

Date: January 2000-December 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102 - Revised National Statement Grades R-9 Schools Policy**

Title: Revised National Statement Grades R-9 Schools Policy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.1 - Overview English**

Title: Overview English

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.1

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.2 - Mathematics**

Title: Mathematics

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.2

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.3 - Life Orientation**

Title: Life Orientation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.3

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.4 - Languages English-Home Language**

Title: Languages English-Home Language

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.4

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.5 - Natural Science**

Title: Natural Science

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.5

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.6 - Social Sciences**

Title: Social Sciences

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.102-E3.4.102.6

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.103 - Council on Higher Education**

Title: Council on Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.103

Date: Nov 00 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report of the council on higher education second annual consultative

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.104 - Interim Policy for early childhood development**

Title: Interim Policy for early childhood development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.104

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.105 - Report**

Title: Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.105

Date: 07 Nov 97 (date of creation)

Scope and content: National Evaluation and Monitoring of the trial of Curriculum 2005 and OBE in Provincial Pilot Schools in South Africa

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.106 - Report of the Development Appraisal System Review Workshop**

Title: Report of the Development Appraisal System Review Workshop

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.106

Date: 22-23 May 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.107 - Technology enhanced Learning initiative in South Africa : a strategic plan**

Title: Technology enhanced Learning initiative in South Africa : a strategic plan

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.107

Date: April-May 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A discussion planning document prepared for the directorate

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.108 - An Audit of Provincial Quality Assurance Activities**

Title: An Audit of Provincial Quality Assurance Activities

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.108

Date: May 98 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.109 - Draft Report**

Title: Draft Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.109

Scope and content: Review of Policy Documents on the Recognition of Prior Learning and Experience

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.110 - Poverty of Relevant Knowledge System :Challenge for Streamlined C2005**

Title: Poverty of Relevant Knowledge System :Challenge for Streamlined C2005

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.110

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.111 - Final Report on analysis of partnership agreements between private and public higher education institutions**

Title: Final Report on analysis of partnership agreements between private and public higher education institutions

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.111

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.112 - Representative Councils of learners**

Title: Representative Councils of learners

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.112

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.113 - Education statistics**

Title: Education statistics

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.113

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.114 - Criteria for the recognition and evaluation of qualifications for employment in education based on the norms and standards for educators**

Title: Criteria for the recognition and evaluation of qualifications for employment in education based on the norms and standards for educators

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.114

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.115 - Incorporation of the Colleges of Agriculture into the Higher education sector**

Title: Incorporation of the Colleges of Agriculture into the Higher education sector

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.115

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.116 - Report on the implementation of the developmental Appraisal System for educators**

Title: Report on the implementation of the developmental Appraisal System for educators

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.116

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.117 - First steps: School governance starter pack**

Title: First steps: School governance starter pack

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.117

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.118 - District Development**

Title: District Development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.118

Date: 7-9 June 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Draft research report presented at the district conference held in Mpumalanga

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.119 - Evaluation guidelines and criteria for the whole-school evaluation policy**

Title: Evaluation guidelines and criteria for the whole-school evaluation policy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.119

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.120 - Data collection instruments for the Education Indicators Project**

Title: Data collection instruments for the Education Indicators Project

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.120

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.121 - Indicators and production of data collection manuals**

Title: Indicators and production of data collection manuals

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.121

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.122 - Changing management to manage change in education**

Title: Changing management to manage change in education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.122

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.123 - Sixth report on the Provinces to the President from the Minister of Education**

Title: Sixth report on the Provinces to the President from the Minister of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.123

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.124 - Country paper: South Africa at the 14th conference of Commonwealth Education Ministers**

Title: Country paper: South Africa at the 14th conference of Commonwealth Education Ministers

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.124

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.125 - School governance: The election of school governing bodies**

Title: School governance: The election of school governing bodies

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.125

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.126 - Positive school models**

Title: Positive school models

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.126

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.127 - Strategic business plans, 1998-2001**

Title: Strategic business plans, 1998-2001

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.127

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.128 - Policy :Religion in Education**

Title: Policy :Religion in Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.4-E3.4.128

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5 - Annual reports, Departments of Education, Department of National Education, Department of Education & Training**

Title: Annual reports, Departments of Education, Department of National Education, Department of Education & Training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.1 - Annual report, Bophuthatswana**

Title: Annual report, Bophuthatswana

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.1

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.2 - Annual report, Transkei**

Title: Annual report, Transkei

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.2

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.3 - Annual report, Bophuthatswana**

Title: Annual report, Bophuthatswana

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.3

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.4 - Annual report, Education & Training**

Title: Annual report, Education & Training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.4

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.5 - Annual report, Bophuthatswana**

Title: Annual report, Bophuthatswana

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.5

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.6 - Annual report, Gazankulu**



Title: Annual report, Gazankulu

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.6

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.7 - Annual report, Orange Free State, Provincial**

Title: Annual report, Orange Free State, Provincial

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.7

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.8 - Annual report, National Education**

Title: Annual report, National Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.8

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.9 - Annual report, Department of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly**

Title: Annual report, Department of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.9

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.10 - Annual report, Education & Training**

Title: Annual report, Education & Training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.10

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.11 - Annual report, National Education**

Title: Annual report, National Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.11

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.12 - Annual report, Education & Training**

Title: Annual report, Education & Training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.12

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.13 - Annual report, Cape province**

Title: Annual report, Cape province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.13

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.14 - Annual report, Eastern province, Transkei sub-region**

Title: Annual report, Eastern province, Transkei sub-region

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.14

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.15 - Annual report, Department of Education**

Title: Annual report, Department of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.15

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.16 - Annual report, ditto**

Title: Annual report, ditto

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.16

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.17 - Annual report, ditto**

Title: Annual report, ditto

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.17

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.18 - Annual report, Kwazulu-Natal, Department of Education & Culture**

Title: Annual report, Kwazulu-Natal, Department of Education & Culture

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.18

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.19 - Annual report, Department of Education**

Title: Annual report, Department of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.19

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.20 - Annual report, ditto**

Title: Annual report, ditto

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.20

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.21 - Annual report, ditto**

Title: Annual report, ditto

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.21

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.22 - Annual report, ditto**

Title: Annual report, ditto

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.22

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.23 - Annual report, ditto**

Title: Annual report, ditto

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.5-E3.5.23

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6 - Gauteng Department of Education, documents, post-1994**

Title: Gauteng Department of Education, documents, post-1994

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.1 - Annual reports**

Title: Annual reports

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.1

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.2 - Training Foundation Phase teachers for Curriculum 2005, a trainer's guide**

Title: Training Foundation Phase teachers for Curriculum 2005, a trainer's guide

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.2

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.3 - Matthew Goniwe School of Leadership & Governance, National Symbols, pack**

Title: Matthew Goniwe School of Leadership & Governance, National Symbols, pack

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.3

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.4 - A situational analysis of technical colleges, Report to the MEC for Education**

Title: A situational analysis of technical colleges, Report to the MEC for Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.4

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.5 - Curriculum 2005, guidelines for learning programmes for the Foundation Phase, Grade 1**

Title: Curriculum 2005, guidelines for learning programmes for the Foundation Phase, Grade 1

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.5

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.6 - Curriculum 2005, Foundation Phase learning programmes, planning and implementation**

Title: Curriculum 2005, Foundation Phase learning programmes, planning and implementation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.6

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.7 - Educator's development guides**

Title: Educator's development guides

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.6-E3.6.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7 - Other documents and reports**

Title: Other documents and reports

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.1 - A curriculum model for education in South Africa**

Title: A curriculum model for education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.1

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.2 - Formal Technical College instructional programmes in the RSA, Report**

Title: Formal Technical College instructional programmes in the RSA, Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.2

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.3 - Manual for School Management, second draft**

Title: Manual for School Management, second draft

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.3

Physical description: 1 bound

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.4 - Comment on the South African Schools Bill, Vol.8 & 9**

Title: Comment on the South African Schools Bill, Vol.8 & 9

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.4

Physical description: 2 Volume

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.5 - Republic of South Africa Budget speech**

Title: Republic of South Africa Budget speech

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.5



Date: 13 Mar 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.6 - Poverty and Inequality in South Africa**

Title: Poverty and Inequality in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.7 - Strategic Plan of the Northern Cape province department of education .Arts and Culture**

Title: Strategic Plan of the Northern Cape province department of education .Arts and Culture

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.8 - Racism ,Racial Integration and Desegregation in South African Public Secondary Schools**

Title: Racism ,Racial Integration and Desegregation in South African Public Secondary Schools

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.9 - Code of professional Ethics**

Title: Code of professional Ethics

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.10 - School Governance**

Title: School Governance

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.11 - Green Paper on Higher Education Transformation**

Title: Green Paper on Higher Education Transformation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.7-E3.7.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.8 - Overview of the current Industrial training system in South Africa**

Title: Overview of the current Industrial training system in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.9 - Financing of training**

Title: Financing of training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.10 - Education ,Culture and Science in the Netherlands**

Title: Education ,Culture and Science in the Netherlands

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.10

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.11 - Learning without constraint**

Title: Learning without constraint

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.11

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12 - Draft Progress map**

Title: Draft Progress map

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.1 - Economic and management science**

Title: Economic and management science

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.2 - Human and Social Sciences**

Title: Human and Social Sciences

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.3 - Natural Science**Title: Natural ScienceReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.3Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.4 - Additional Language**Title: Additional LanguageReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.4Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.5 - Technology**Title: TechnologyReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.5Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.6 - Mathematical literacy ,Mathematics and Mathematical Science**Title: Mathematical literacy ,Mathematics and Mathematical ScienceReference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.6Date: January -June 1999 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.7 - Arts and Culture**

Title: Arts and Culture

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.7

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.8 - Draft Revised National Curriculum Statement for Grade R-9 (Schools)**

Title: Draft Revised National Curriculum Statement for Grade R-9 (Schools)

Reference code: AG3460-E-E3-E3.12-E3.12.8

Date: Jul 01 (date of creation)

Scope and content: written in South African official Languages

Physical description: 11item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E4 - VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS**

Title: VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.1 - Department of Environment Affairs**

Title: Department of Environment Affairs

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.1

Physical description: 6item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.1-E4.1.1 - Integrated Environmental Management Guidelines Series**

Title: Integrated Environmental Management Guidelines Series

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.1-E4.1.1

Physical description: 4item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.1-E4.1.2 - Guide to Legislation Concerning**

Title: Guide to Legislation Concerning

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.1-E4.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2 - Department of Arts,Culture,Science and Technology**

Title: Department of Arts,Culture,Science and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2

Physical description: 6item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1 - Draft report of the Language Plan Task group**

Title: Draft report of the Language Plan Task group

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.1 - Subcommittee on Equitable and Widespread Language**

Title: Subcommittee on Equitable and Widespread Language

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.2 - Study Report on Language in the public service**

Title: Study Report on Language in the public service

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.3 - Subcommittee on Literacy**

Title: Subcommittee on Literacy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.4 - Conference Discussion Document**

Title: Conference Discussion Document

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.5 - Subcommittee on Heritage Languages and Special Languages systems**

Title: Subcommittee on Heritage Languages and Special Languages systems

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.1-E4.2.1.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.2 - Report of the Arts and Culture Group**

Title: Report of the Arts and Culture Group

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.3 - Towards a National Language plan for South Africa**

Title: Towards a National Language plan for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.2-E4.2.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.3 - Department of Provincial and Local Government**

Title: Department of Provincial and Local Government

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.3

Date: Jan 00 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3item

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.3-E4.3.1 - Local Economic Development**

Title: Local Economic Development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.3-E4.3.1

Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.3-E4.3.2 - Breaking The Mould**

Title: Breaking The Mould

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.3-E4.3.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.4 - Department of Finance**

Title: Department of Finance

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.4

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.4-E4.4.1 - Budget Review**

Title: Budget Review

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.4-E4.4.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5 - National Treasury**

Title: National Treasury

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.1 - Budget speech**

Title: Budget speech

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.1

Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.2 - Budget Review**

Title: Budget Review

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.2

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.3 - Estimate of National Revenue**

Title: Estimate of National Revenue

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.3

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.4 - Estimate of National Expenditure**

Title: Estimate of National Expenditure

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.4

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.5 - Intergovernmental Fiscal Review**

Title: Intergovernmental Fiscal Review

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.5-E4.5.5

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.6 - Department of Public Service and Administration**

Title: Department of Public Service and Administration

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.6-E4.6.1 - Annual Reports**

Title: Annual Reports

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.6-E4.6.1

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.7 - Department of Trade and Industry**

Title: Department of Trade and Industry

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.7

Date: Nov 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.7-E4.7.1 - The dti**

Title: The dti

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.7-E4.7.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.7-E4.7.2 - Accelerating growth and development**

Title: Accelerating growth and development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.7-E4.7.2

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E4-E4.8 - Department of Welfare**

Title: Department of Welfare

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.8

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.8-E4.8.1 - Annual Report**

Title: Annual Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.8-E4.8.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.9 - Department of Labour**

Title: Department of Labour

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.9

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.9-E4.9.1 - National skills development strategy Implementation Report**

Title: National skills development strategy Implementation Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.9-E4.9.1

Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.9-E4.9.2 - The Ministry of Labour**

Title: The Ministry of Labour

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.9-E4.9.2

Physical description: 4item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10 - Department of Employment, Education and training**

Title: Department of Employment, Education and training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10-E4.10.1 - Looking ahead**

Title: Looking ahead

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10-E4.10.1

Scope and content: How primary schools can broaden girls post-school options

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10-E4.10.2 - Let**

Title: Let

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10-E4.10.2

Scope and content: Commerce and girls post-school options

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10-E4.10.3 - Enhancing girls' post-school options**

Title: Enhancing girls' post-school options

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.10-E4.10.3

Scope and content: Recommendations for policy ,Curriculum ,professional development and research

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.11 - Growth Employment and Redistribution**

Title: Growth Employment and Redistribution

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.12 - Experience and Perceptions of poverty in South Africa**

Title: Experience and Perceptions of poverty in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.12

Date: Mar 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.13 - Annual plan of the South African police service**

Title: Annual plan of the South African police service

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.13

Date: Apr 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14 - The presidency**

Title: The presidency

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.1 - Structural relationships between government and civil society organisations**

Title: Structural relationships between government and civil society organisations

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.2 - Experience and Perceptions of poverty in South Africa**

Title: Experience and Perceptions of poverty in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.2

Date: Nov 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.3 - Report of the visit of the Indian team in the context of the president's education initiative for transforming the South African education system**

Title: Report of the visit of the Indian team in the context of the president's education initiative for transforming the South African education system

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.3

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.4 - Convention for the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women**

Title: Convention for the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.4

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.5 - Convention on the rights of the child**

Title: Convention on the rights of the child

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.5

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.6 - Child injury prevention workshop report**

Title: Child injury prevention workshop report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.7 - National report on social development**

Title: National report on social development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.8 - Children ,poverty and disparity reduction**

Title: Children ,poverty and disparity reduction

Reference code: AG3460-E-E4-E4.14-E4.14.8

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E5 - Education Co-ordination service**

Title: Education Co-ordination service

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.1 - The management of post-school Education in the different education departments**Title: The management of post-school Education in the different education departmentsReference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.1Date: 1994 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.2 - Possible task of a selection board in a provincial Education Department**Title: Possible task of a selection board in a provincial Education DepartmentReference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.2Date: 1994 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.3 - Persal system in a Provincial Education Department**Title: Persal system in a Provincial Education DepartmentReference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.3Date: 1994 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.4 - Promotion requirements for pupils from grade 1 to standard 9**Title: Promotion requirements for pupils from grade 1 to standard 9Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.5 - Provision of Educational Facilities in a provincial Education Department**

Title: Provision of Educational Facilities in a provincial Education Department

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.6 - Provisioning Administration system in a provincial Education Department**

Title: Provisioning Administration system in a provincial Education Department

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.7 - The incidence of over-age pupils in schools of the former department of education and training**

Title: The incidence of over-age pupils in schools of the former department of education and training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.8 - An investigation into education and training systems ,structures and planning in number of African countries**

Title: An investigation into education and training systems ,structures and planning in number of African countries

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.8

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.9 - The Platoon system of teaching based on the Singapore system**

Title: The Platoon system of teaching based on the Singapore system

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.9

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.10 - Final Report**

Title: Final Report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.10

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.11 - Communications components in future provincial education departments**

Title: Communications components in future provincial education departments

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.11

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.12 - Provision of Education to Children with special educational needs in a new education dispensation**

Title: Provision of Education to Children with special educational needs in a new education dispensation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.12

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.13 - The possible placement and structuring of consultation structures in the education system**

Title: The possible placement and structuring of consultation structures in the education system

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.13

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.14 - Salient features of the proposed Western Cape province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed Western Cape province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.14

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.15 - Salient features of the proposed Orange Free State province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed Orange Free State province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.15

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.16 - Salient Features of the proposed Eastern Cape province**

Title: Salient Features of the proposed Eastern Cape province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.16

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.17 - Salient features of the proposed Natal/Kwazulu province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed Natal/Kwazulu province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.18 - Salient features of the proposed Eastern Transvaal province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed Eastern Transvaal province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.18

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.19 - Salient features of the proposed PWV area province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed PWV area province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.19

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.20 - Salient features of the proposed North West province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed North West province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.20

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.21 - Salient features of the proposed Northern Transvaal province**

Title: Salient features of the proposed Northern Transvaal province

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.21

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.22 - The standard ten examination timetable**

Title: The standard ten examination timetable

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.22

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.23 - Investigation into legal services in Education departments**

Title: Investigation into legal services in Education departments

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.23

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.24 - School calendar**

Title: School calendar

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.24

Physical description: 5item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.25 - The function of a school examination system in a future provincial education department**

Title: The function of a school examination system in a future provincial education department

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.25

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.26 - The role of local authorities in education**

Title: The role of local authorities in education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.26

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.27 - Provisioning administration procedures manual**

Title: Provisioning administration procedures manual

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.27

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.28 - Development of mission statements by provincial education departments**

Title: Development of mission statements by provincial education departments

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.28

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.29 - A section for primary education in a provincial education department**

Title: A section for primary education in a provincial education department

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.29

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.30 - Education information services for a new provincial education dispensation**

Title: Education information services for a new provincial education dispensation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.30

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.31 - Proposed calendar for 1995**

Title: Proposed calendar for 1995

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.31

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.32 - The structure and functioning of a provincial education department in the light of the new constitution and in the context of National Education Policy**

Title: The structure and functioning of a provincial education department in the light of the new constitution and in the context of National Education Policy

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.32

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.33 - Resource Index**

Title: Resource Index

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.33

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.34 - Present operation of subject advisory and inspection services in education department and proposals om recomposed provincial education departments**

Title: Present operation of subject advisory and inspection services in education department and proposals om recomposed provincial education departments

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.34

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.35 - Logistical services**

Title: Logistical services

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.35

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E5-E5.36 - Provincial education legislation**

Title: Provincial education legislation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E5-E5.36

Date: Sep 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E6 - Education Labour Relations Council**

Title: Education Labour Relations Council

Reference code: AG3460-E-E6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E6-E6.1 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E6-E6.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E6-E6.2 - Resolutions of the education labour relations council**

Title: Resolutions of the education labour relations council

Reference code: AG3460-E-E6-E6.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E7 - National Education and training Forum**

Title: National Education and training Forum

Reference code: AG3460-E-E7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E7-E7.1 - National training strategy Initiative**Title: National training strategy InitiativeReference code: AG3460-E-E7-E7.1Date: Mar 94 (date of creation)Scope and content: Preliminary report by the National Task Team of the National Training BoardPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E7-E7.2 - Executive Committee meeting**Title: Executive Committee meetingReference code: AG3460-E-E7-E7.2Date: 20 May 94 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E7-E7.3 - Founding agreement**Title: Founding agreementReference code: AG3460-E-E7-E7.3Date: 07 Aug 93 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E7-E7.4 - National curriculum development processes and structures**Title: National curriculum development processes and structuresReference code: AG3460-E-E7-E7.4Date: 26 & 27 June 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E8 - Ministry of Education**

Title: Ministry of Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E8

Physical description: 7item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E9 - National Economic development and labour council**

Title: National Economic development and labour council

Reference code: AG3460-E-E9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E9-E9.1 - Study into Financing mechanisms of training in South Africa**

Title: Study into Financing mechanisms of training in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E9-E9.1

Date: Feb 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E9-E9.2 - Benchmarking South Africa for Labour-intensive development**

Title: Benchmarking South Africa for Labour-intensive development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E9-E9.2

Date: Apr 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E10 - National Training Board**

Title: National Training Board

Reference code: AG3460-E-E10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E10-E10.1 - Education, Training and Development Practices Project**

Title: Education, Training and Development Practices Project

Reference code: AG3460-E-E10-E10.1

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E10-E10.2 - National Qualifications Framework**

Title: National Qualifications Framework

Reference code: AG3460-E-E10-E10.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E10-E10.3 - Demarcation of sector education and training authorities**

Title: Demarcation of sector education and training authorities

Reference code: AG3460-E-E10-E10.3

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E10-E10.4 - Sitting for education ,training and development practices in South Africa**

Title: Sitting for education ,training and development practices in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E10-E10.4

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E11 - Curriculum 2005**

Title: Curriculum 2005

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.1 - Lifelong learning for the 21st century**

Title: Lifelong learning for the 21st century

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.2 - South African Education for the 21st Century**

Title: South African Education for the 21st Century

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.3 - Distance education Project**

Title: Distance education Project

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.4 - A curriculum model for education in South Africa**

Title: A curriculum model for education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.5 - The Story of the Grade 1 Pilot Project**

Title: The Story of the Grade 1 Pilot Project

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.6 - Choosing Materials for the Classroom**

Title: Choosing Materials for the Classroom

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.7 - Understanding Curriculum 2005**

Title: Understanding Curriculum 2005

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.7

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.8 - Implementing Curriculum 2005**

Title: Implementing Curriculum 2005

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E11-E11.9 - Foundation Phase Learning programmes**

Title: Foundation Phase Learning programmes

Reference code: AG3460-E-E11-E11.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E12 - Manpower**

Title: Manpower

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1 - Manpower development for the new South Africa**

Title: Manpower development for the new South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.1 - Volume 1 Manpower development**

Title: Volume 1 Manpower development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.1

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.2 - Volume 2 Crucial facets of training**

Title: Volume 2 Crucial facets of training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.2

Date: Oct 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.3 - Volume 3 Education as partner in the training partnership**

Title: Volume 3 Education as partner in the training partnership

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.3

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.4 - Volume 4 Management and technology**

Title: Volume 4 Management and technology

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.5 - Cost benefit analysis of training**

Title: Cost benefit analysis of training

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.1-E12.1.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.2 - Education and Manpower Development**

Title: Education and Manpower Development

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.2

Date: 1987-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 9item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E12-E12.3 - Education and Manpower Production**

Title: Education and Manpower Production

Reference code: AG3460-E-E12-E12.3

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E13 - A National training strategy initiative**

Title: A National training strategy initiative

Reference code: AG3460-E-E13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E13-E13.1 - A Discussion document on A National Training Strategy Initiative**

Title: A Discussion document on A National Training Strategy Initiative

Reference code: AG3460-E-E13-E13.1

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E13-E13.2 - The recognition of prior learning**

Title: The recognition of prior learning

Reference code: AG3460-E-E13-E13.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E13-E13.3 - NTB Task team national training strategy initiative**

Title: NTB Task team national training strategy initiative

Reference code: AG3460-E-E13-E13.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E13-E13.4 - Setting standards for education, training and development practices in South Africa**

Title: Setting standards for education, training and development practices in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E13-E13.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E13-E13.5 - Report on the Australian vocational Educational and training system**

Title: Report on the Australian vocational Educational and training system

Reference code: AG3460-E-E13-E13.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-E-E14 - Sertec :Certification Council for Technikon Education**

Title: Sertec :Certification Council for Technikon Education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14

Date: Sep 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.1 - Standards examinations certification accreditation**

Title: Standards examinations certification accreditation

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.1

Date: June 1002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.2 - Manual for the evaluation of standards at technikons**

Title: Manual for the evaluation of standards at technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.2

Date: Nov 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.3 - Quality assurance in higher education**

Title: Quality assurance in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.3

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.4 - The promotion of the functions of SERTEC**

Title: The promotion of the functions of SERTEC

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.4

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.5 - SERTEC:Guardian of quality in technikon education**

Title: SERTEC:Guardian of quality in technikon education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.5

Date: May 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.6 - Manual for the evaluation of standards at colleges**

Title: Manual for the evaluation of standards at colleges

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.6

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.7 - The number of national technikon certificates that were awarded in 1992**

Title: The number of national technikon certificates that were awarded in 1992

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.7

Date: Feb 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.8 - The number of national technikon certificates that were awarded in 1993**

Title: The number of national technikon certificates that were awarded in 1993

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.8

Date: Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.9 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.9

Date: Feb 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.10 - Guide for evaluation committees for the evaluation of standards at technikons**

Title: Guide for evaluation committees for the evaluation of standards at technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.10

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.11 - Manual for the evaluation of standards at technikons**

Title: Manual for the evaluation of standards at technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.11

Date: Jun 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.12 - The number of technikon candidates who qualified for certificates in 1991**

Title: The number of technikon candidates who qualified for certificates in 1991

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.12

Date: Dec 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.13 - Current status of quality assurance in higher education**

Title: Current status of quality assurance in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.13

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.14 - Evaluation programme of operational units at technikons and agricultural colleges**

Title: Evaluation programme of operational units at technikons and agricultural colleges

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.14

Date: Aug 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.15 - Quality assurance in higher and further education in Mauritius**

Title: Quality assurance in higher and further education in Mauritius



Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.15

Date: Feb 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.16 - Models for internal quality assurance in higher education**

Title: Models for internal quality assurance in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.16

Date: Feb 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.17 - Manual for the evaluation of standards at technikons**

Title: Manual for the evaluation of standards at technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.17

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.18 - Report on the Ninth general conference if the association of African Universities**

Title: Report on the Ninth general conference if the association of African Universities

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.18

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.19 - The future of quality assurance in higher education in South Africa**

Title: The future of quality assurance in higher education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.19

Date: Dec 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.20 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.20

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.21 - The number of National Technikon Certificates and agricultural college certificates that were awarded in 1996**

Title: The number of National Technikon Certificates and agricultural college certificates that were awarded in 1996

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.21

Date: Jun 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.22 - Perspectives on institutional quality audit in Higher education**

Title: Perspectives on institutional quality audit in Higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.22

Date: Jul 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.23 - The number of National Technikon certificates that were awarded in 1992**

Title: The number of National Technikon certificates that were awarded in 1992

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.23

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.24 - Guidelines for internal quality assurance at higher education institutions**

Title: Guidelines for internal quality assurance at higher education institutions

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.24

Date: Dec 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.25 - Quality assurance and evaluation in higher education**

Title: Quality assurance and evaluation in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.25

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.26 - Manual for the evaluation of standards at colleges**

Title: Manual for the evaluation of standards at colleges

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.26

Date: Jul 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.27 - A comparison of the systems of quality monitoring in higher education in the Netherlands and in South Africa**

Title: A comparison of the systems of quality monitoring in higher education in the Netherlands and in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.27

Date: Jul 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.28 - Guardian of quality in technikon and agricultural college educations**

Title: Guardian of quality in technikon and agricultural college educations

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.28

Date: December 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.29 - The evaluation of standards at technikons**

Title: The evaluation of standards at technikons

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.29

Date: Nov 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.30 - Quality without frontiers**

Title: Quality without frontiers

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.30

Date: May 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.31 - Conference of the global alliance for transnational education**

Title: Conference of the global alliance for transnational education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.31

Date: May 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.32 - Manual for quality assurance in higher education**

Title: Manual for quality assurance in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.32

Date: May 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.33 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.33

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.34 - The number of National Technikon Certificates and agricultural college certificates that were awarded in 1998**

Title: The number of National Technikon Certificates and agricultural college certificates that were awarded in 1998

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.34

Date: Jul 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.35 - Report on the self-evaluation of SERTEC**

Title: Report on the self-evaluation of SERTEC

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.35

Date: May 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.36 - Outcomes -based education and training and the implications of NQF principles for curriculum development at higher education institutions**

Title: Outcomes -based education and training and the implications of NQF principles for curriculum development at higher education institutions

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.36

Date: Jun 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.37 - Quality assurance in higher educations**

Title: Quality assurance in higher educations

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.37

Date: Jun 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.38 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.38

Date: Jan 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.39 - The number of national technikon certificates and agricultural college certificates**

Title: The number of national technikon certificates and agricultural college certificates

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.39

Date: Jan 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.40 - Quality assurance in higher education**

Title: Quality assurance in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.40

Date: May 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.41 - Assessment and accreditation in India**

Title: Assessment and accreditation in India

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.41

Date: May 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.42 - New millennium :Quality and innovations in higher education**

Title: New millennium :Quality and innovations in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.42

Date: Jun 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.43 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.43

Date: Sep 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.44 - Quality ,standards and recognition**

Title: Quality ,standards and recognition

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.44

Date: Jul 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.45 - The number of National Technikon certificates and agricultural college certificates that were awarded in 2000**

Title: The number of National Technikon certificates and agricultural college certificates that were awarded in 2000

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.45

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.46 - Council report**

Title: Council report

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.46



Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-E-E14-E14.47 - Evaluation programme of operational units at technikons and agricultural colleges and polytechnics**

Title: Evaluation programme of operational units at technikons and agricultural colleges and polytechnics

Reference code: AG3460-E-E14-E14.47

Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-F - Centre for Policy studies**

Title: Centre for Policy studies

Reference code: AG3460-F

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F1 - The elusive community**

Title: The elusive community

Reference code: AG3460-F-F1

Date: Feb 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F2 - Funding the future**

Title: Funding the future

Reference code: AG3460-F-F2

Date: Aug 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F3 - Doing what comes naturally**

Title: Doing what comes naturally

Reference code: AG3460-F-F3

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F4 - Crying peace where there is none?**

Title: Crying peace where there is none?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F4

Date: Aug 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F5 - Checking the risk?**

Title: Checking the risk?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F5

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F6 - Tomorrow's foundations?**

Title: Tomorrow's foundations?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F6

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F7 - Governability during the transition**

Title: Governability during the transition

Reference code: AG3460-F-F7

Date: 20 Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F8 - Governing the regions**

Title: Governing the regions

Reference code: AG3460-F-F8

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F9 - Turning the tanker**

Title: Turning the tanker

Reference code: AG3460-F-F9

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F10 - Double take**

Title: Double take

Reference code: AG3460-F-F10

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 6 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F11 - Isolation permanent neutrality ,non-alignment or internationalism**

Title: Isolation permanent neutrality ,non-alignment or internationalism

Reference code: AG3460-F-F11

Date: Feb 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F12 - Exporting peace?**

Title: Exporting peace?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F12

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F13 - Integrated development in Sutterheim**

Title: Integrated development in Sutterheim

Reference code: AG3460-F-F13

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F14 - The ANC'S Reconstruction and development programme**

Title: The ANC'S Reconstruction and development programme

Reference code: AG3460-F-F14

Date: 13 Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F15 - No coups D'ETAT:Education Policy change in the 1990s**

Title: No coups D'ETAT:Education Policy change in the 1990s

Reference code: AG3460-F-F15

Date: Nov 90 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F16 - Racial desegregation and the origin of slum in Johannesburg's inner city**

Title: Racial desegregation and the origin of slum in Johannesburg's inner city

Reference code: AG3460-F-F16

Date: Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F17 - A Delicate balance :Reconstructing Regionalism in South Africa**

Title: A Delicate balance :Reconstructing Regionalism in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-F-F17

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F18 - Education and Informal settlement in the Pretoria**

Title: Education and Informal settlement in the Pretoria

Reference code: AG3460-F-F18

Date: Sep 90 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F19 - Summary of a workshop on Violence**

Title: Summary of a workshop on Violence

Reference code: AG3460-F-F19

Date: 09 Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F20 - The elections and after**

Title: The elections and after

Reference code: AG3460-F-F20

Date: Feb 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F21 - The wrong cure**

Title: The wrong cure

Reference code: AG3460-F-F21

Date: Feb 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F22 - Every navigator needs a map**

Title: Every navigator needs a map

Reference code: AG3460-F-F22

Date: Sep 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F23 - Fission for compliments**

Title: Fission for compliments

Reference code: AG3460-F-F23

Date: Nov 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F24 - Mindsets and migrants**

Title: Mindsets and migrants

Reference code: AG3460-F-F24

Date: Oct 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F25 - Rules and researchers**

Title: Rules and researchers

Reference code: AG3460-F-F25

Date: Feb 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F26 - The changing politics of non-governmental organizations and African states**

Title: The changing politics of non-governmental organizations and African states

Reference code: AG3460-F-F26

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F27 - Lessons for South Africa the first decade of Zimbabwe's Independence**

Title: Lessons for South Africa the first decade of Zimbabwe's Independence

Reference code: AG3460-F-F27

Date: Sep 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F28 - Wrestling with reality**

Title: Wrestling with reality

Reference code: AG3460-F-F28

Date: Oct 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F29 - The benevolent giant**

Title: The benevolent giant

Reference code: AG3460-F-F29

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F30 - The anarchic miracle**

Title: The anarchic miracle

Reference code: AG3460-F-F30

Date: Nov 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---



**Subseries: AG3460-F-F31 - Partnership Real Africa ?**

Title: Partnership Real Africa ?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F31

Date: Sep 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F32 - Transition Series**

Title: Transition Series

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.1 - Custom and Justice**

Title: Custom and Justice

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.1

Date: Jan 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.2 - City and Community**

Title: City and Community

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.2

Date: Nov 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.3 - Uniform solution**

Title: Uniform solution

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.3

Date: Oct 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.4 - Family therapy**

Title: Family therapy

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.4

Date: Mar 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.5 - Democracy in -action**

Title: Democracy in -action

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.5

Date: Apr 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.6 - The limits of governance**

Title: The limits of governance

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.6

Date: Mar 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.7 - Shares for all**

Title: Shares for all

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.7

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F32-F32.8 - Courting disaster**

Title: Courting disaster

Reference code: AG3460-F-F32-F32.8

Date: Sep 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F33 - Social policy series**

Title: Social policy series

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.1 - One foot in, One foot out**

Title: One foot in, One foot out

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.1

Date: Nov 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.2 - Mortgage bondage**

Title: Mortgage bondage

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.2

Date: Sep 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.3 - Robbers and freeloaders**

Title: Robbers and freeloaders

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.3

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.4 - The thought is father to the deed**

Title: The thought is father to the deed

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.4

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.5 - The long road ahead**

Title: The long road ahead

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.5

Date: Oct 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.6 - Local content :The politics of European and American donor intervention in South Africa under apartheid**

Title: Local content :The politics of European and American donor intervention in South Africa under apartheid

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.6

Date: Oct 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F33-F33.7 - Making the means justify the end**

Title: Making the means justify the end

Reference code: AG3460-F-F33-F33.7

Date: Jan 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F34 - Globalisation and International relations**

Title: Globalisation and International relations

Reference code: AG3460-F-F34

Date: 27 Nov 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F35 - Annual report**

Title: Annual report

Reference code: AG3460-F-F35

Date: 26-27 July 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F36 - Co-Operative governance**

Title: Co-Operative governance

Reference code: AG3460-F-F36

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F37 - Policy :issues and actors**

Title: Policy :issues and actors

Reference code: AG3460-F-F37

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F37-F37.1 - Marginal returns**

Title: Marginal returns

Reference code: AG3460-F-F37-F37.1

Date: May 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F37-F37.2 - A Nordic/SADC partnership**

Title: A Nordic/SADC partnership

Reference code: AG3460-F-F37-F37.2

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F37-F37.3 - Leading from the front**

Title: Leading from the front

Reference code: AG3460-F-F37-F37.3

Date: Aug 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F38 - Research Report**

Title: Research Report

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F38-F38.1 - Building in power**

Title: Building in power

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38-F38.1

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F38-F38.2 - Looking to the local**

Title: Looking to the local

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38-F38.2

Date: Mar 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F38-F38.3 - The right thing**

Title: The right thing

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38-F38.3

Date: Aug 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F38-F38.4 - In Nehru's footsteps**

Title: In Nehru's footsteps

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38-F38.4

Date: Oct 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F38-F38.5 - Temporary necessities**

Title: Temporary necessities

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38-F38.5

Date: Nov 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F38-F38.6 - An independent voice ?**

Title: An independent voice ?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F38-F38.6

Date: Feb 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F39 - Strangers truer than fiction**

Title: Strangers truer than fiction

Reference code: AG3460-F-F39

Date: Nov 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F40 - Watchdog or lapdog**

Title: Watchdog or lapdog

Reference code: AG3460-F-F40

Date: Oct 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F41 - Mayivuke iAfrika**



Title: Mayivuke iAfrika

Reference code: AG3460-F-F41

Date: Jan 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F42 - Yesterday's remedies**

Title: Yesterday's remedies

Reference code: AG3460-F-F42

Date: Oct 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F43 - School governance and management**

Title: School governance and management

Reference code: AG3460-F-F43

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F44 - New capacities for old?**

Title: New capacities for old?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F44

Date: Dec 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F45 - From promise to delivery**

Title: From promise to delivery

Reference code: AG3460-F-F45

Date: Mar 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F46 - I identity landscapes ,social and entrepreneurship**

Title: I identity landscapes ,social and entrepreneurship

Reference code: AG3460-F-F46

Date: Feb 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F47 - Community of interest**

Title: Community of interest

Reference code: AG3460-F-F47

Date: Oct 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F48 - Understanding policy implementation**

Title: Understanding policy implementation

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F48-F48.1 - An exploration of research areas in the justice sector**

Title: An exploration of research areas in the justice sector

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48-F48.1

Date: Feb 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F48-F48.2 - An exploration of research areas surrounding the reconstruction and development programme**

Title: An exploration of research areas surrounding the reconstruction and development programme

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48-F48.2

Date: Mar 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F48-F48.3 - An exploration of research areas in the health sector**

Title: An exploration of research areas in the health sector

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48-F48.3

Date: Mar 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F48-F48.4 - An exploration of research in the education sector**

Title: An exploration of research in the education sector

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48-F48.4

Date: Apr 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F48-F48.5 - An exploration of research areas surrounding the National crime prevention strategy**

Title: An exploration of research areas surrounding the National crime prevention strategy

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48-F48.5

Date: Apr 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F48-F48.6 - An exploration of research areas in the water sector**

Title: An exploration of research areas in the water sector

Reference code: AG3460-F-F48-F48.6

Date: Apr 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F49 - Poverty ,civil society and patronage**

Title: Poverty ,civil society and patronage

Reference code: AG3460-F-F49

Date: Jun 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F50 - Partnership and its problem**

Title: Partnership and its problem

Reference code: AG3460-F-F50

Date: Jun 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F51 - Sisterhood of a sort**

Title: Sisterhood of a sort

Reference code: AG3460-F-F51

Date: Jun 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F52 - The business of blackness**

Title: The business of blackness

Reference code: AG3460-F-F52

Date: Jun 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F53 - A civic movement or a movement of civics?"**

Title: A civic movement or a movement of civics?"

Reference code: AG3460-F-F53

Date: Jun 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F54 - A poor voice?**

Title: A poor voice?

Reference code: AG3460-F-F54

Date: Oct 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F55 - Free but unequal**

Title: Free but unequal

Reference code: AG3460-F-F55

Date: Aug 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F56 - Whither the DRC**

Title: Whither the DRC

Reference code: AG3460-F-F56

Date: Mar 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F57 - Fertile Feuding**

Title: Fertile Feuding

Reference code: AG3460-F-F57

Date: Sep 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F58 - Room to manoeuvre**

Title: Room to manoeuvre

Reference code: AG3460-F-F58

Date: May 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F59 - Hunting with the hounds or running with the hares**

Title: Hunting with the hounds or running with the hares

Reference code: AG3460-F-F59

Date: Oct 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-F-F60 - Enhancing policy implementation**

Title: Enhancing policy implementation

Reference code: AG3460-F-F60

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F60-F60.1 - Lessons from the Reconstruction and Development Programme**

Title: Lessons from the Reconstruction and Development Programme

Reference code: AG3460-F-F60-F60.1

Date: Sep 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F60-F60.2 - Lessons from the justice sector**

Title: Lessons from the justice sector

Reference code: AG3460-F-F60-F60.2

Date: Oct 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F60-F60.3 - Lessons from growth ,employment and redistribution strategy**

Title: Lessons from growth ,employment and redistribution strategy

Reference code: AG3460-F-F60-F60.3

Date: Oct 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F60-F60.4 - Lessons from the education sector**

Title: Lessons from the education sector

Reference code: AG3460-F-F60-F60.4

Date: Feb 02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-F-F61 - The Elusive Community**

Title: The Elusive Community

Reference code: AG3460-F-F61

Date: Feb 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-G - Foundation for Research Development**

Title: Foundation for Research Development

Reference code: AG3460-G

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-G-G1 - Development and democracy**

Title: Development and democracy

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.1 - Democracy and Capitalism ?**

Title: Democracy and Capitalism ?

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.1



Date: Aug 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.2 - Democracy ,Development ,and Economic growth**

Title: Democracy ,Development ,and Economic growth

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.2

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.3 - The ANC policy guidelines**

Title: The ANC policy guidelines

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.3

Date: Dec 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.4 - Affirmative Action**

Title: Affirmative Action

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.4

Date: May 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.5 - The regional question**

Title: The regional question

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.5

Date: Jul 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.6 - Affirmative Action in India ,Malaysia ,Sri Lanka and the USA**

Title: Affirmative Action in India ,Malaysia ,Sri Lanka and the USA

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.6

Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.7 - NGOs after apartheid**

Title: NGOs after apartheid

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.7

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.8 - The future of civics**

Title: The future of civics

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.8

Date: Nov 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-G-G1-G1.9 - Africa and Asia**

Title: Africa and Asia

Reference code: AG3460-G-G1-G1.9

Date: Dec 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-H - Education Foundation :Edusource**

Title: Education Foundation :Edusource

Reference code: AG3460-H

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H1 - Equality and efficiency in public education expenditure in South Africa**

Title: Equality and efficiency in public education expenditure in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-H-H1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H2 - An exploratory investigation into schooling in the Western Cape**

Title: An exploratory investigation into schooling in the Western Cape

Reference code: AG3460-H-H2

Date: Oct 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H3 - An overview of education in the Northern Cape**

Title: An overview of education in the Northern Cape

Reference code: AG3460-H-H3

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H4 - An overview of education in the Kwazulu Natal**

Title: An overview of education in the Kwazulu Natal

Reference code: AG3460-H-H4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H5 - An overview of education in the North West**

Title: An overview of education in the North West

Reference code: AG3460-H-H5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H6 - An overview of education in the Northern Province**

Title: An overview of education in the Northern Province

Reference code: AG3460-H-H6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H7 - An overview of education in the Eastern Cape**

Title: An overview of education in the Eastern Cape

Reference code: AG3460-H-H7

Date: May 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H8 - An overview of education in the Free State**

Title: An overview of education in the Free State

Reference code: AG3460-H-H8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-H-H9 - The education atlas of South Africa 2000**

Title: The education atlas of South Africa 2000

Reference code: AG3460-H-H9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-I - Banks**

Title: Banks

Reference code: AG3460-I

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-I-I 1 - Development Bank of Southern Africa**

Title: Development Bank of Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.1 - Development and development management**

Title: Development and development management

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.1

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.2 - Public sector transformation in South Africa**

Title: Public sector transformation in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.2

Date: Nov 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.3 - Local government transition and beyond**

Title: Local government transition and beyond

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.3

Date: Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.4 - Planning for the rural -urban interface**

Title: Planning for the rural -urban interface

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.4

Date: Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.5 - South African 's nine province**

Title: South African 's nine province

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.5

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.6 - Population policy in South Africa**

Title: Population policy in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.6

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.7 - Forums as statutory bodies**

Title: Forums as statutory bodies

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.7

Date: Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.8 - Towards a system of rural local government for the Northern Transvaal**

Title: Towards a system of rural local government for the Northern Transvaal

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.8

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.9 - Policy statement Gender and development**

Title: Policy statement Gender and development

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.9

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.10 - From training and placement to training and development**

Title: From training and placement to training and development

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.10

Date: Oct 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.11 - Quality primary education in South Africa**

Title: Quality primary education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.11

Date: May 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.12 - Regional inequality in South Africa**

Title: Regional inequality in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.12

Date: Feb 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.13 - Needs-based development strategy and the RDP**

Title: Needs-based development strategy and the RDP

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.13

Date: May 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.14 - Construction and development**

Title: Construction and development

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.14

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.15 - Infrastructure at schools in South Africa**

Title: Infrastructure at schools in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.15

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.16 - Policy guidelines for the provision of student residential accommodation for education Institutions**

Title: Policy guidelines for the provision of student residential accommodation for education Institutions

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.16

Date: Mar 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.17 - Data & Trends on the supply and demand of new entrant technical skills to the South Africa Labour Market**

Title: Data & Trends on the supply and demand of new entrant technical skills to the South Africa Labour Market

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.17

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.18 - Bold choices: Making the South African Nutrition Strategy work**

Title: Bold choices: Making the South African Nutrition Strategy work

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.18

Date: Nov 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.19 - Northern Province :Development profile**

Title: Northern Province :Development profile

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.19

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.20 - Northern Cape :Development profile**

Title: Northern Cape :Development profile

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.20

Date: Feb 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.21 - Northern Province :Who and Where are the unemployment**

Title: Northern Province :Who and Where are the unemployment

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.21

Date: Mar 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.22 - Western Cape :Development Profile**

Title: Western Cape :Development Profile

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.22

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.23 - KwaZulu-Natal :Development Profile**

Title: KwaZulu-Natal :Development Profile

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.23

Date: Jul 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.24 - Mpumalanga: Development Profile**

Title: Mpumalanga: Development Profile

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.24

Date: Aug 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.25 - North West :Development Profile**

Title: North West :Development Profile

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.25

Date: Sep 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.26 - Primary and Secondary education in South Africa**

Title: Primary and Secondary education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 1-I 1.26

Date: Dec 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-I-I 2 - World bank**

Title: World bank

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.1 - Performance Indicators for higher education**

Title: Performance Indicators for higher education

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.1

Date: Jun 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.2 - Approaches to the construction of school infrastructure in South Africa**

Title: Approaches to the construction of school infrastructure in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.2

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.3 - Participatory Research for girls education**

Title: Participatory Research for girls education

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.4 - Evaluation Capacity Development**

Title: Evaluation Capacity Development

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 2-I 2.4

Date: June 2005-May 2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-I-I 3 - South African Reserve Bank**

Title: South African Reserve Bank

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.1 - Annual economic report**

Title: Annual economic report

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.1

Date: 1995-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.2 - Fifth census of foreign transactions**

Title: Fifth census of foreign transactions

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.2

Date: 31 Dec 95 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.3 - Quarterly Bulletin**

Title: Quarterly Bulletin

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.3

Date: 1994-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.4 - South Africa's national accounts**

Title: South Africa's national accounts

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.4

Date: 1946-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.5 - Budget Review**

Title: Budget Review

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.5

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.6 - Labour Market Frontiers**

Title: Labour Market Frontiers

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.6

Date: Dec 04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.7 - Monetary Policy Review**

Title: Monetary Policy Review

Reference code: AG3460-I-I 3-I 3.7

Date: May 04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-J - African National Congress Department of education**

Title: African National Congress Department of education

Reference code: AG3460-J

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J1 - Freedom Charter**

Title: Freedom Charter

Reference code: AG3460-J-J1

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J2 - Towards a technology policy for South Africa**

Title: Towards a technology policy for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-J-J2

Date: 24 Nov 90 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J3 - Ready to govern**

Title: Ready to govern

Reference code: AG3460-J-J3

Date: 28-31 May 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: ANC policy guidelines for a democratic South Africa adopted at the National Conference

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J4 - A framework for lifelong learning**

Title: A framework for lifelong learning

Reference code: AG3460-J-J4

Date: 18-20 June 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: ANC/COSATU draft discussion document as amended by the National Training Policy

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J5 - ANC/COSATU National training policy workshop**

Title: ANC/COSATU National training policy workshop

Reference code: AG3460-J-J5

Date: June -August 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J6 - A policy on Farm Workers**

Title: A policy on Farm Workers

Reference code: AG3460-J-J6

Date: Aug 93 (date of creation)



Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J7 - Building the Future**Title: Building the FutureReference code: AG3460-J-J7Date: Sep 93 (date of creation)Scope and content: Science and Technology education and training for economic developmentPublication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J8 - A policy framework for education and training**Title: A policy framework for education and trainingReference code: AG3460-J-J8Date: November 1993-January 1994 (date of creation)Physical description: 3 ItemsPublication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J9 - Education department African Congress**Title: Education department African CongressReference code: AG3460-J-J9Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)Scope and content: Minutes of the National Consultative Conference on Education and Training policy on 15 April 1994 and the National Conference on the Education and training policy of the ANC and Allied organisations on 16-17 April 1994Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J10 - A national health plan for South Africa**

Title: A national health plan for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-J-J10

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J11 - Implementation plan for education and training**

Title: Implementation plan for education and training

Reference code: AG3460-J-J11

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J12 - National policy Conference preparatory workshop**

Title: National policy Conference preparatory workshop

Reference code: AG3460-J-J12

Date: 27-28 September 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J13 - ANC regional policy**

Title: ANC regional policy

Reference code: AG3460-J-J13

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A document of the constitutional committee and the department of local and regional government and housing

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J14 - The Reconstruction and development programme**

Title: The Reconstruction and development programme

Reference code: AG3460-J-J14

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J15 - African National Congress Youth League**

Title: African National Congress Youth League

Reference code: AG3460-J-J15

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J16 - Focus week on Education**

Title: Focus week on Education

Reference code: AG3460-J-J16

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J17 - Discussion paper for the ANC on education policy**

Title: Discussion paper for the ANC on education policy

Reference code: AG3460-J-J17

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J18 - Draft policy framework for education and training**

Title: Draft policy framework for education and training

Reference code: AG3460-J-J18

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J19 - Affirmative action and the new constitution**

Title: Affirmative action and the new constitution

Reference code: AG3460-J-J19

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J20 - Agricultural policy**

Title: Agricultural policy

Reference code: AG3460-J-J20

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-J-J21 - A policy agenda for post-apartheid South Africa**

Title: A policy agenda for post-apartheid South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-J-J21

Date: Jan 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-K - Union**

Title: Union

Reference code: AG3460-K

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-K-K1 - South African Democratic Teachers Union**

Title: South African Democratic Teachers Union

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.1 - 4th National Congress Agenda Book 1**

Title: 4th National Congress Agenda Book 1

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.1

Date: 6-9 September 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.2 - Secretariat Report Book 2**

Title: Secretariat Report Book 2

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.2

Date: 6-9 September 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.3 - Composite Motions Book 4**

Title: Composite Motions Book 4

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.3

Date: 6-9 September 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.4 - Motions from Structures Book 5**

Title: Motions from Structures Book 5

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.4

Date: 6-9 September 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.5 - Education Transformation**

Title: Education Transformation

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.5

Date: 17-21 April 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.6 - Agenda Minutes Book 1**

Title: Agenda Minutes Book 1

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.6

Date: 8-11 September 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.7 - Secretariat Report Book 2**

Title: Secretariat Report Book 2

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.7

Date: 8-11 September 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.8 - Financial Report Book 3**

Title: Financial Report Book 3

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.8

Date: 8-11 September 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.9 - Composite Motions Book 4**

Title: Composite Motions Book 4

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.9

Date: 8-11 September 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.10 - Motions from Structures Book 5**

Title: Motions from Structures Book 5

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.10

Date: 8-11 September 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-K-K1-K1.11 - Discussion Document Book 6**

Title: Discussion Document Book 6

Reference code: AG3460-K-K1-K1.11

Date: 8-11 September 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-K-K2 - Cosatu 6th National Congress**

Title: Cosatu 6th National Congress

Reference code: AG3460-K-K2

Date: 16-19 September 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report from the September Commission

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-L - Centre for Collaborative Education**

Title: Centre for Collaborative Education

Reference code: AG3460-L

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-L-L1 - Design overview**

Title: Design overview

Reference code: AG3460-L-L1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-L-L2 - Guide to data-base inquiry and decision making**

Title: Guide to data-base inquiry and decision making

Reference code: AG3460-L-L2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-L-L3 - Looking collaboratively at student and teacher work**

Title: Looking collaboratively at student and teacher work

Reference code: AG3460-L-L3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-L-L4 - Guide to curriculum development**

Title: Guide to curriculum development

Reference code: AG3460-L-L4

Publication status:



Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-L-L5 - Guide to collaborative culture and shared leadership**

Title: Guide to collaborative culture and shared leadership

Reference code: AG3460-L-L5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-L-L6 - Benchmarks to becoming a turning points school**

Title: Benchmarks to becoming a turning points school

Reference code: AG3460-L-L6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-M - Community agency for social enquiry**

Title: Community agency for social enquiry

Reference code: AG3460-M

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M1 - Analysing the situation of young women in Gauteng**

Title: Analysing the situation of young women in Gauteng

Reference code: AG3460-M-M1

Date: Jun 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M2 - Bringing peace to Daveyton ?**

Title: Bringing peace to Daveyton ?

Reference code: AG3460-M-M2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M3 - Empowering the nation**

Title: Empowering the nation

Reference code: AG3460-M-M3

Physical description: 2item

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M4 - Managing schools effectively**

Title: Managing schools effectively

Reference code: AG3460-M-M4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M5 - Putting youth on the national agenda**

Title: Putting youth on the national agenda

Reference code: AG3460-M-M5

Date: Mar 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M6 - Reaching the voters**

Title: Reaching the voters

Reference code: AG3460-M-M6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M7 - The right to health**

Title: The right to health

Reference code: AG3460-M-M7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M8 - What role can the NGO coalition play in co-ordinating research NGOs ?**

Title: What role can the NGO coalition play in co-ordinating research NGOs ?

Reference code: AG3460-M-M8

Date: Sep 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M9 - Women and the economy**

Title: Women and the economy

Reference code: AG3460-M-M9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M10 - Post-Secondary education funding**

Title: Post-Secondary education funding

Reference code: AG3460-M-M10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M11 - Gender in Gauteng**

Title: Gender in Gauteng

Reference code: AG3460-M-M11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-M-M12 - Micro-enterprise development in South Africa**

Title: Micro-enterprise development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-M-M12

Date: Apr 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-N - Trust**

Title: Trust

Reference code: AG3460-N

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-N-N1 - Independent Development trust**

Title: Independent Development trust

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.1 - Working partnerships in Education**

Title: Working partnerships in Education

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.1

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.2 - From state provision to NGO initiative**

Title: From state provision to NGO initiative

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.3 - The Natal midlands educational trust**

Title: The Natal midlands educational trust

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.4 - The school building programme of the independent development trust**

Title: The school building programme of the independent development trust

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.4

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.5 - The Independent development trust and Educare**

Title: The Independent development trust and Educare

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.6 - Empowering South Africa's emerging building contractors**

Title: Empowering South Africa's emerging building contractors

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.7 - Project in progress**

Title: Project in progress

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.7

Date: May 1993-December 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N1-N1.8 - Scaling Up**

Title: Scaling Up

Reference code: AG3460-N-N1-N1.8

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-N-N2 - Joint Education Trust**

Title: Joint Education Trust

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.1 - Community Service in Higher Education**

Title: Community Service in Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.1

Date: Sep 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.2 - Audit of the Youth development sector**

Title: Audit of the Youth development sector

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.2

Date: Jul 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.3 - An Audit of Jet -funded early childhood development projects**

Title: An Audit of Jet -funded early childhood development projects

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.3

Date: Sep 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.4 - Evaluation report of the Northern Cape primary school workbook pilot project**

Title: Evaluation report of the Northern Cape primary school workbook pilot project

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.4

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.5 - Proposal for research for the president's education initiative**

Title: Proposal for research for the president's education initiative

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.5

Date: Jan 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.6 - Whole school development and in-survive teacher development**

Title: Whole school development and in-survive teacher development

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.6

Date: May 97 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.7 - Report on projects under the auspices of the president's education initiative**

Title: Report on projects under the auspices of the president's education initiative

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.7

Date: May 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.8 - Getting learning rights**

Title: Getting learning rights

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.8

Date: 18-20 May 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.9 - Annual Review**

Title: Annual Review

Reference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.9

Date: 1999 (date of creation)



Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.10 - Annual General Meeting**Title: Annual General MeetingReference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.10Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)Physical description: 2 itemsPublication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.11 - Addendum to the National teacher education audit**Title: Addendum to the National teacher education auditReference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.11Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-N-N2-N2.12 - The National teacher education audit**Title: The National teacher education auditReference code: AG3460-N-N2-N2.12Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-O - Independent examinations board**Title: Independent examinations boardReference code: AG3460-OPublication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O1 - Proceedings of Examiners/Moderators workshop**

Title: Proceedings of Examiners/Moderators workshop

Reference code: AG3460-O-O1

Date: 5-6 August 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O2 - Report on the activities of the board for the**

Title: Report on the activities of the board for the

Reference code: AG3460-O-O2

Date: March 1992-March 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O3 - User group handbook**

Title: User group handbook

Reference code: AG3460-O-O3

Date: Feb 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O4 - Handbook for history**

Title: Handbook for history

Reference code: AG3460-O-O4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O5 - Handbook for General science**

Title: Handbook for General science

Reference code: AG3460-O-O5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O6 - Handbook for geography**

Title: Handbook for geography

Reference code: AG3460-O-O6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O7 - Handbook of general information and rules**

Title: Handbook of general information and rules

Reference code: AG3460-O-O7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O8 - The IEB'S Examination for adult basic education**

Title: The IEB'S Examination for adult basic education

Reference code: AG3460-O-O8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O9 - Adult basic education**

Title: Adult basic education

Reference code: AG3460-O-O9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-O-O9-O9.1 - General handbook**

Title: General handbook

Reference code: AG3460-O-O9-O9.1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-O-O9-O9.2 - The Mathematics assessment package**

Title: The Mathematics assessment package

Reference code: AG3460-O-O9-O9.2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-O-O9-O9.3 - Communications in English examination syllabus**

Title: Communications in English examination syllabus

Reference code: AG3460-O-O9-O9.3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-O-O10 - Understanding the National Qualifications framework**

Title: Understanding the National Qualifications framework

Reference code: AG3460-O-O10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-P - Indicator South Africa**

Title: Indicator South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-P

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P1 - Conflict NO 2**

Title: Conflict NO 2

Reference code: AG3460-P-P1

Date: Jun 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P2 - Conflict NO 3**

Title: Conflict NO 3

Reference code: AG3460-P-P2

Date: Sep 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P3 - Conflict NO 4**

Title: Conflict NO 4

Reference code: AG3460-P-P3

Date: Dec 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P4 - Crime and Conflict NO 1**

Title: Crime and Conflict NO 1

Reference code: AG3460-P-P4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P5 - Crime and Conflict NO 2**

Title: Crime and Conflict NO 2

Reference code: AG3460-P-P5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P6 - The Barometer of Social Trends**

Title: The Barometer of Social Trends

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.1 - Volume Eleven number three**

Title: Volume Eleven number three

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.1

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.2 - Volume Eleven number four**

Title: Volume Eleven number four

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.3 - Volume Twelve number one**

Title: Volume Twelve number one

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.4 - Volume Twelve number two**

Title: Volume Twelve number two

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.5 - Volume Twelve number three**

Title: Volume Twelve number three

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.5

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.6 - Volume twelve number four**

Title: Volume twelve number four

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.6

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.7 - Volume Thirteen number one**

Title: Volume Thirteen number one

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.7

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.8 - Volume Thirteen number two**

Title: Volume Thirteen number two

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.8

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.9 - Volume Thirteen number three**

Title: Volume Thirteen number three

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.9

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.10 - Volume Thirteen number four**

Title: Volume Thirteen number four

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.10

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.11 - Volume Fourteen number one**



Title: Volume Fourteen number one

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.11

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.12 - Volume Fourteen number three**

Title: Volume Fourteen number three

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.12

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.13 - Volume Fifteen number three**

Title: Volume Fifteen number three

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.13

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.14 - Volume Fifteen number four**

Title: Volume Fifteen number four

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.14

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-P-P6-P6.15 - Volume Sixteen number two**

Title: Volume Sixteen number two

Reference code: AG3460-P-P6-P6.15

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P7 - South Africa Science and Technology**

Title: South Africa Science and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-P-P7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P8 - South Africa Science and Technology**

Title: South Africa Science and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-P-P8

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P9 - South Africa Science and Technology**

Title: South Africa Science and Technology

Reference code: AG3460-P-P9

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P10 - Of crossroads and Cross-Currents**

Title: Of crossroads and Cross-Currents

Reference code: AG3460-P-P10

Date: Jul 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-P-P11 - Science and technology policy for the new South Africa**

Title: Science and technology policy for the new South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-P-P11

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-Q - Conference**

Title: Conference

Reference code: AG3460-Q

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Q-Q1 - National consultative conference on the crisis in education**

Title: National consultative conference on the crisis in education

Reference code: AG3460-Q-Q1

Date: Dec 85 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Q-Q2 - National conference report and programme**

Title: National conference report and programme

Reference code: AG3460-Q-Q2

Date: Dec 90 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Q-Q3 - The development of joint strategies and campaigns for addressing the crisis in education**

Title: The development of joint strategies and campaigns for addressing the crisis in education

Reference code: AG3460-Q-Q3

Date: Mar 92 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Q-Q4 - An evaluation of the National education conference project**

Title: An evaluation of the National education conference project

Reference code: AG3460-Q-Q4

Date: Dec 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Q-Q5 - The future is yours**

Title: The future is yours

Reference code: AG3460-Q-Q5

Scope and content: A National Education Conference Publication

Physical description: 10 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-R - National Children's Right Committee**

Title: National Children's Right Committee

Reference code: AG3460-R

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R1 - State of South Africa 's children**

Title: State of South Africa 's children

Reference code: AG3460-R-R1

Date: Jun 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R2 - Children and women in South Africa**

Title: Children and women in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-R-R2

Date: Dec 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R3 - An agenda for action**

Title: An agenda for action

Reference code: AG3460-R-R3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R4 - Towards a National programme of Action for children in South Africa**

Title: Towards a National programme of Action for children in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-R-R4

Date: 11-13 March 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R5 - A National Programme of Action for Children in South Africa**

Title: A National Programme of Action for Children in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-R-R5

Date: 16 June 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R6 - Voiceless victims the impact of political violence on women and children**

Title: Voiceless victims the impact of political violence on women and children

Reference code: AG3460-R-R6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-R-R7 - Submissions from the National Children's Rights Committee on the Constitutional Entrenchment of the rights if the child**

Title: Submissions from the National Children's Rights Committee on the Constitutional Entrenchment of the rights if the child

Reference code: AG3460-R-R7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-S - Olive Publications**

Title: Olive Publications

Reference code: AG3460-S

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-S-S1 - Ideas for a change**

Title: Ideas for a change

Reference code: AG3460-S-S1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S1-S1.1 - Stepping into the river of change**

Title: Stepping into the river of change

Reference code: AG3460-S-S1-S1.1

Date: Dec 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S1-S1.2 - Developing capacity in organisations**

Title: Developing capacity in organisations

Reference code: AG3460-S-S1-S1.2

Date: Jun 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S1-S1.3 - Beginning to work together**

Title: Beginning to work together

Reference code: AG3460-S-S1-S1.3

Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S1-S1.4 - Walking the paths of history**

Title: Walking the paths of history

Reference code: AG3460-S-S1-S1.4

Date: Jun 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-S-S2 - Project planning for development**Title: Project planning for developmentReference code: AG3460-S-S2Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-S-S3 - Planning for implementation**Title: Planning for implementationReference code: AG3460-S-S3Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-S-S4 - Olive information service**Title: Olive information serviceReference code: AG3460-S-S4Publication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.1 - The capacity building debate**Title: The capacity building debateReference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.1Date: 1994 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.2 - Managing change and transition**



Title: Managing change and transition

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.2

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.3 - Leadership and management**

Title: Leadership and management

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A Journal of ideas for people involved in change and organisation development

Physical description: 10 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.4 - Metaphors and models for organisational transmogrification in a cybernetic age**

Title: Metaphors and models for organisational transmogrification in a cybernetic age

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.4

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.5 - Doing participation**

Title: Doing participation

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.5

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.6 - The capacity building debate**

Title: The capacity building debate

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.6

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.7 - Facilitating and undermining organizational change**

Title: Facilitating and undermining organizational change

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.7

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.8 - Strengthening North-South partnerships**

Title: Strengthening North-South partnerships

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.8

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-S-S4-S4.9 - Organisation development**

Title: Organisation development

Reference code: AG3460-S-S4-S4.9

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-S-S5 - ODdebate reflecting on organisations and development**

Title: ODdebate reflecting on organisations and development

Reference code: AG3460-S-S5

Date: April 1999-December 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 Items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-T - South Africa Journal of Higher education**

Title: South Africa Journal of Higher education

Reference code: AG3460-T

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T1 - Volume 5 No 1**

Title: Volume 5 No 1

Reference code: AG3460-T-T1

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T2 - Volume 5 No 2**

Title: Volume 5 No 2

Reference code: AG3460-T-T2

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T3 - Volume 6 No 2**

Title: Volume 6 No 2

Reference code: AG3460-T-T3

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T4 - Volume 6 No 3**

Title: Volume 6 No 3

Reference code: AG3460-T-T4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T5 - Volume 7 No 1**

Title: Volume 7 No 1

Reference code: AG3460-T-T5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T6 - Volume 7 No 2**

Title: Volume 7 No 2

Reference code: AG3460-T-T6

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T7 - Volume 8 No 1**

Title: Volume 8 No 1

Reference code: AG3460-T-T7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-T-T8 - Volume 8 No 2**

Title: Volume 8 No 2

Reference code: AG3460-T-T8

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-U - The Planact Enhancement Programme for Ward Committees, Councillors and Officials.**

Title: The Planact Enhancement Programme for Ward Committees, Councillors and Officials.

Reference code: AG3460-U

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-U-U1 - Introduction to local Government Legislation**

Title: Introduction to local Government Legislation

Reference code: AG3460-U-U1

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-U-U2 - How Local Government Works**

Title: How Local Government Works

Reference code: AG3460-U-U2

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-U-U3 - Planning for Development**

Title: Planning for Development

Reference code: AG3460-U-U3

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-U-U4 - Project Management**

Title: Project Management

Reference code: AG3460-U-U4

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-U-U5 - Skills for Leading**

Title: Skills for Leading

Reference code: AG3460-U-U5

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-U-U6 - Local Government Finances**

Title: Local Government Finances

Reference code: AG3460-U-U6

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-V - Poverty Hearing background Paper**

Title: Poverty Hearing background Paper

Reference code: AG3460-V

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-V-V1 - Poverty ,land and rural development in South Africa**

Title: Poverty ,land and rural development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-V-V1

Date: Mar 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-V-V2 - NGOS and Tendering for Government Contracts**

Title: NGOS and Tendering for Government Contracts

Reference code: AG3460-V-V2

Date: Mar 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-V-V3 - Poverty and the Environment in South Africa**

Title: Poverty and the Environment in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-V-V3

Date: Mar 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-V-V4 - Poverty ,Housing and Urban Development in South Africa**

Title: Poverty ,Housing and Urban Development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-V-V4

Date: Apr 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-W - International Institute for educational planning**

Title: International Institute for educational planning

Reference code: AG3460-W

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W1 - Inequalities in educational development**

Title: Inequalities in educational development

Reference code: AG3460-W-W1

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W2 - The generalisation of education innovations**

Title: The generalisation of education innovations

Reference code: AG3460-W-W2

Date: 8-10 December 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---



**Subseries: AG3460-W-W3 - Educational administration and multilevel plan implementation**

Title: Educational administration and multilevel plan implementation

Reference code: AG3460-W-W3

Date: Dec 80 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W4 - Intensive training course on microplanning and school mapping**

Title: Intensive training course on microplanning and school mapping

Reference code: AG3460-W-W4

Date: March 1982-January 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W5 - Educational cost analysis and budgeting**

Title: Educational cost analysis and budgeting

Reference code: AG3460-W-W5

Date: 5 June -6 July 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W6 - Education and development in the new international economic order**

Title: Education and development in the new international economic order

Reference code: AG3460-W-W6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W7 - Higher education and employment**

Title: Higher education and employment

Reference code: AG3460-W-W7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-W-W8 - Problems of educational administration in remote rural areas**

Title: Problems of educational administration in remote rural areas

Reference code: AG3460-W-W8

Date: 7-11 May 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-X - Illustrative Learning Programme**

Title: Illustrative Learning Programme

Reference code: AG3460-X

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-X-X1 - Technology Illustrative Learning Programme**

Title: Technology Illustrative Learning Programme

Reference code: AG3460-X-X1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X1-X1.1 - Technology Illustrative Learning Programme Grade 7 Plan**

Title: Technology Illustrative Learning Programme Grade 7 Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X1-X1.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X1-X1.2 - Technology Illustrative Learning Programme Grade 7 Plan: Module 1-Programme Organiser :What is technology anyway?**

Title: Technology Illustrative Learning Programme Grade 7 Plan: Module 1-Programme Organiser :What is technology anyway?

Reference code: AG3460-X-X1-X1.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X1-X1.3 - Technology Illustrative Learning Programme: Module 2 - Programme Organiser: Keeping Warm**

Title: Technology Illustrative Learning Programme: Module 2 - Programme Organiser: Keeping Warm

Reference code: AG3460-X-X1-X1.3

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X1-X1.4 - Technology Illustrative Learning Programme :Module 3-Programme Organiser: Easy Work**

Title: Technology Illustrative Learning Programme :Module 3-Programme Organiser: Easy Work

Reference code: AG3460-X-X1-X1.4

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-X-X2 - Natural Science Illustrative Learning Programme**

Title: Natural Science Illustrative Learning Programme

Reference code: AG3460-X-X2

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X2-X2.1 - Senior Phase Plan**

Title: Senior Phase Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X2-X2.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X2-X2.2 - Grade 7 Plan**

Title: Grade 7 Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X2-X2.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X2-X2.3 - Module 1-Science Fights Crime**

Title: Module 1-Science Fights Crime

Reference code: AG3460-X-X2-X2.3

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X2-X2.4 - Module 2 :The Blue Planet :Where will the aliens live?**

Title: Module 2 :The Blue Planet :Where will the aliens live?

Reference code: AG3460-X-X2-X2.4

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-X-X3 - Life Orientation Illustrative learning Program**

Title: Life Orientation Illustrative learning Program

Reference code: AG3460-X-X3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X3-X3.1 - Grade 7 Plan**

Title: Grade 7 Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X3-X3.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X3-X3.2 - Senior Phase Plan**

Title: Senior Phase Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X3-X3.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-X-X4 - Human and Social Science**

Title: Human and Social Science

Reference code: AG3460-X-X4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X4-X4.1 - Human and Social Sciences Senior Phase Plan**

Title: Human and Social Sciences Senior Phase Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X4-X4.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X4-X4.2 - Stepping into Human and Social Sciences :The Millennium News Project-Instruction Sheets**

Title: Stepping into Human and Social Sciences :The Millennium News Project-Instruction Sheets

Reference code: AG3460-X-X4-X4.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X4-X4.3 - Human and Social Sciences Illustrative Learning Programme: Module 1 -Stepping into Human and Social Sciences**

Title: Human and Social Sciences Illustrative Learning Programme: Module 1 -Stepping into Human and Social Sciences

Reference code: AG3460-X-X4-X4.3

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X4-X4.4 - Human and Social Sciences Illustrative Learning Programme: Module 2 -Investigating resources**

Title: Human and Social Sciences Illustrative Learning Programme: Module 2 -Investigating resources

Reference code: AG3460-X-X4-X4.4

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-X-X5 - Mathematical Literacy, Mathematics, and Mathematical Science Illustrative Programme**

Title: Mathematical Literacy, Mathematics, and Mathematical Science Illustrative Programme

Reference code: AG3460-X-X5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X5-X5.1 - Senior Phase**

Title: Senior Phase

Reference code: AG3460-X-X5-X5.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X5-X5.2 - Grade 7 Plan**

Title: Grade 7 Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X5-X5.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X5-X5.3 - Module 1-Farming and Growth**

Title: Module 1-Farming and Growth

Reference code: AG3460-X-X5-X5.3

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X5-X5.4 - Module 2 - Sport, Learner's material**

Title: Module 2 - Sport, Learner's material

Reference code: AG3460-X-X5-X5.4

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-X-X6 - Economic and Management Science Illustrative Learning Programme**

Title: Economic and Management Science Illustrative Learning Programme

Reference code: AG3460-X-X6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X6-X6.1 - Senior Phase Plan**

Title: Senior Phase Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X6-X6.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:



Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X6-X6.2 - Grade 7 Plan**

Title: Grade 7 Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X6-X6.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X6-X6.3 - Module 1-Getting What You Want**

Title: Module 1-Getting What You Want

Reference code: AG3460-X-X6-X6.3

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X6-X6.4 - Module 2-Streetwise**

Title: Module 2-Streetwise

Reference code: AG3460-X-X6-X6.4

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-X-X7 - Arts and Culture**

Title: Arts and Culture

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7

Date: June 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X7-X7.1 - Senior Phase Plan**

Title: Senior Phase Plan

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7-X7.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X7-X7.2.1 - Module 1-Now and Then : Making Links**

Title: Module 1-Now and Then : Making Links

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7-X7.2.1

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X7-X7.2.2 - Module 1-Programme Organiser :Now and Then**

Title: Module 1-Programme Organiser :Now and Then

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7-X7.2.2

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X7-X7.3 - Module 2-Writing on the Wall**

Title: Module 2-Writing on the Wall

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7-X7.3

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X7-X7.4 - Module 3-Cycles**

Title: Module 3-Cycles

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7-X7.4

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-X-X7-X7.5 - Module 4-Pin-ups and Icons**

Title: Module 4-Pin-ups and Icons

Reference code: AG3460-X-X7-X7.5

Date: Jun 99 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-Y - United School Sport Association**

Title: United School Sport Association

Reference code: AG3460-Y

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: AG3460-Z - Various Books ,Journals and documents**

Title: Various Books ,Journals and documents

Reference code: AG3460-Z

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z1 - Human Awareness programme**

Title: Human Awareness programme

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1 - How Organisation work**

Title: How Organisation work

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1-Z1.1.1 - Basic structures**

Title: Basic structures

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1-Z1.1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1-Z1.1.2 - Internal communication**

Title: Internal communication

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1-Z1.1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1-Z1.1.3 - Simple bookkeeping**

Title: Simple bookkeeping

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.1-Z1.1.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2 - The organisation as an employer**

Title: The organisation as an employer

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.1 - The right person for the job**

Title: The right person for the job

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.2 - Supervision**

Title: Supervision

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.3 - Disciplinary and grievance procedures**

Title: Disciplinary and grievance procedures

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.4 - Staff development and training**

Title: Staff development and training

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.2-Z1.2.4

Publication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.3 - Building organisation**Title: Building organisationReference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.3Publication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.3-Z1.3.1 - Internal communication**Title: Internal communicationReference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.3-Z1.3.1Publication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.3-Z1.3.2 - Filing**Title: FilingReference code: AG3460-Z-Z1-Z1.3-Z1.3.2Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z2 - Development Update**Title: Development UpdateReference code: AG3460-Z-Z2Scope and content: Quarterly Journal of the South African National NGO Coalition and InterfundPublication status:

Published

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.1 - The Politics of Resource Allocation**

Title: The Politics of Resource Allocation

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.2 - The rights to be sexuality and sexual rights in Southern Africa**

Title: The rights to be sexuality and sexual rights in Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.3 - The Voluntary Sector and Development in South Africa**

Title: The Voluntary Sector and Development in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.3

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.4 - A balance sheet of the political transition**

Title: A balance sheet of the political transition

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.5 - Community ,research and public policy in Southern Africa**

Title: Community ,research and public policy in Southern Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z2-Z2.5

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z3 - Educational Studies and Social Sciences**

Title: Educational Studies and Social Sciences

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z3

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A Third Level Course Economics and Education Policy

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.1 - The Planning of Higher Education The Private Demand**

Title: The Planning of Higher Education The Private Demand

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.2 - The Planning of Higher Education The Social Demand**

Title: The Planning of Higher Education The Social Demand

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.2

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.3 - The Internal Efficiency of Education Institutions**

Title: The Internal Efficiency of Education Institutions

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.4 - The Finance of Education**

Title: The Finance of Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z3-Z3.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z4 - Grassroots Educare Trust Handbook**

Title: Grassroots Educare Trust Handbook

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z4

Scope and content: How to start and run a community Preschool Educare Project

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.1 - How the Community can run the Project**

Title: How the Community can run the Project

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.2 - Getting Premises**

Title: Getting Premises

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.3 - Looking after the money**

Title: Looking after the money

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.4 - Employing Staff**

Title: Employing Staff

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.5 - Preschool Educare: an active learning experience**

Title: Preschool Educare: an active learning experience

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z4-Z4.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z5 - Basic Research and Implementation in Developing Education Systems**

Title: Basic Research and Implementation in Developing Education Systems

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z5

Scope and content: A project of the Harvard Institution for International Development ,the Harvard Graduate School of Education and the Office of the Education ,Bureau for science and Technology ,United States Agency for International Development

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.1 - Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World :an overview**

Title: Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World :an overview

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.2 - Indicators of Student Flow rates in Honduras :an assessment of an alternative methodology**

Title: Indicators of Student Flow rates in Honduras :an assessment of an alternative methodology

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.3 - Is Grades Repetition Always Wasteful ? New Data and Unanswered Questions**

Title: Is Grades Repetition Always Wasteful ? New Data and Unanswered Questions

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.4 - Examining Social and Economics Impacts of Educational Investment and Participation in Developing Countries :the educational impacts model approach**

Title: Examining Social and Economics Impacts of Educational Investment and Participation in Developing Countries :the educational impacts model approach

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.5 - Why do children Repeat Grades ? A study of rural primary Schools in Honduras**

Title: Why do children Repeat Grades ? A study of rural primary Schools in Honduras

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z5-Z5.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z6 - Street Law**

Title: Street Law

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z6

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.1 - Introduction to South African law and the legal system**

Title: Introduction to South African law and the legal system

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.2 - Criminal law and juvenile justice**

Title: Criminal law and juvenile justice

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.3 - Consumer law**

Title: Consumer law

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.3

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.4 - Family law**

Title: Family law

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z6-Z6.4

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z7 - Development Dialogue**

Title: Development Dialogue

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z7

Scope and content: A journal of international development cooperation published by the Dag Hammarskjold Foundation ,Uppsala

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.1 - The Parts of Life**

Title: The Parts of Life

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.2 - The Rights to inform and be Informed**

Title: The Rights to inform and be Informed

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.2

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.3 - A World in need of Leadership**

Title: A World in need of Leadership

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.3

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.4 - Renewing the united nations system**

Title: Renewing the united nations system

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.4

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.5 - Women, Ecology and HEALTH**

Title: Women, Ecology and HEALTH

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z7-Z7.5

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z8 - National Speak Out on Poverty Hearings**

Title: National Speak Out on Poverty Hearings

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z8

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z8-Z8.1 - Poverty and Human Rights**

Title: Poverty and Human Rights

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z8-Z8.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z8-Z8.2 - The People's Voices**

Title: The People's Voices

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z8-Z8.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z9 - Perspectives on Distance Education**

Title: Perspectives on Distance Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z9-Z9.1 - Distance education in single and dual mode Universities**

Title: Distance education in single and dual mode Universities

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z9-Z9.1

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z9-Z9.2 - Distance education in India**

Title: Distance education in India

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z9-Z9.2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z10 - New left review**

Title: New left review

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z10

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z10-Z10.1 - The Dark side of Democracy**

Title: The Dark side of Democracy

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z10-Z10.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z10-Z10.2 - The new collectivism**

Title: The new collectivism

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z10-Z10.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z11 - Using Newspapers and Magazines for effective Learning**

Title: Using Newspapers and Magazines for effective Learning

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z11

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z11-Z11.1 - Meaningful Mathematics**

Title: Meaningful Mathematics

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z11-Z11.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z11-Z11.2 - Real-Life Geography**

Title: Real-Life Geography

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z11-Z11.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z12 - Using The Natal Witness and Echo for effective learning**

Title: Using The Natal Witness and Echo for effective learning

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z12

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z12-Z12.1 - A Course for Senior Primary School Teachers**

Title: A Course for Senior Primary School Teachers

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z12-Z12.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z12-Z12.2 - English Second Language in Secondary Schools**

Title: English Second Language in Secondary Schools

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z12-Z12.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z12-Z12.3 - A Course for Junior primary school Teachers**

Title: A Course for Junior primary school Teachers

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z12-Z12.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z13 - SARE with EWP Southern African Review of Education with Production**

Title: SARE with EWP Southern African Review of Education with Production

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z13

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A review of Comparative Education and History of Education from Saches with the Journal of the Foundation for Education with Production

Physical description: 2 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z14 - Education Realities in South Africa**

Title: Education Realities in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z14

Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z15 - Evaluating Teachers for Professional Growth**

Title: Evaluating Teachers for Professional Growth

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z15

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z16 - The Health of our Educators**

Title: The Health of our Educators

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z16

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A focus on HIV\AIDS in South African public schools

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z17 - Working for the Future**

Title: Working for the Future

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z17

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z18 - Guidelines for School Location Planning**

Title: Guidelines for School Location Planning

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z18

Date: Nov 78 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z19 - Higher Education in the Service of Africa's Social - Economic Recovery and Accelerated Development**

Title: Higher Education in the Service of Africa's Social -Economic Recovery and Accelerated Development

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z19

Scope and content: The working Papers OF the Third Conference of Vice-Chancellors, Presidents and Rectors of Institutions of Higher Learning in Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z20 - Quantitative Overview of South Africa Technical Colleges**

Title: Quantitative Overview of South Africa Technical Colleges

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z20

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z21 - What is History**

Title: What is History

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z21

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A new approach to history for students ,workers and communities

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z22 - The Education Atlas of South Africa**

Title: The Education Atlas of South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z22

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z23 - Services to Schools**

Title: Services to Schools

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z23

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z24 - History Matters**

Title: History Matters

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z24

Scope and content: Debates about a new history curriculum for South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z25 - Prescription for Progress**

Title: Prescription for Progress

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z25

Scope and content: A Commentary on the Education Policy of the World Bank

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z26 - Access to and Quality in Higher Education**

Title: Access to and Quality in Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z26

Scope and content: A Comparative study with some thoughts on the future of Higher Education in South Africa

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z27 - South Africa at the End of the Eighties**

Title: South Africa at the End of the Eighties

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z27

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Policy perspectives

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z28 - South African Journal of Higher Education**

Title: South African Journal of Higher Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z28

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z29 - Quality Through Support for Teachers**

Title: Quality Through Support for Teachers

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z29

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z30 - Tertiary Education and Management**

Title: Tertiary Education and Management

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z30

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z31 - Education and Initial Training systems**

Title: Education and Initial Training systems

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z31

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z32 - Developing a policy framework for out-of-School Youth in South Africa**

Title: Developing a policy framework for out-of-School Youth in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z32

Date: Dec 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z33 - Agenda for better country**

Title: Agenda for better country

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z33

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z34 - Science in the National Curriculum**

Title: Science in the National Curriculum

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z34

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z35 - The Electronic Library**

Title: The Electronic Library

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z35

Date: Aug 95 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The International Journal for applications of Technology in Information Environments

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z36 - Learning for Life two**

Title: Learning for Life two

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z36

Date: Aug 89 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Policy Decisions

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z37 - From 15 to 16 Raising the School Leaving Age**

Title: From 15 to 16 Raising the School Leaving Age

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z37

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z38 - Manifesto on Values ,Education and Democracy**

Title: Manifesto on Values ,Education and Democracy

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z38

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z39 - Southern Africa & The European union**

Title: Southern Africa & The European union

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z39

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z40 - Rural Enterprise Development**

Title: Rural Enterprise Development

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z40



Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z41 - Speaking from Memory**Title: Speaking from MemoryReference code: AG3460-Z-Z41Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z42 - From Children's services to children 's spaces**Title: From Children's services to children 's spacesReference code: AG3460-Z-Z42Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z45 - Education for a change**Title: Education for a changeReference code: AG3460-Z-Z45Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z46 - Life skills**Title: Life skillsReference code: AG3460-Z-Z46Publication status:

Published

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z47 - Women working together**Title: Women working together

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z47

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z48 - Tools for Community Participation**

Title: Tools for Community Participation

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z48

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z49 - Projections of Education Statistics to 2003**

Title: Projections of Education Statistics to 2003

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z49

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z50 - Education that works :an action plan for the education of minorities**

Title: Education that works :an action plan for the education of minorities

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z50

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z51 - South African Vice Chancellor Association**

Title: South African Vice Chancellor Association

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.1 - State controlled or market driven ?**

Title: State controlled or market driven ?

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.1

Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.2 - Institutionalising the response to HIV/AIDS in the South Africa**

Title: Institutionalising the response to HIV/AIDS in the South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.2

Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.3 - SAUVCA's general qualification standards setting project**

Title: SAUVCA's general qualification standards setting project

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.3

Date: Dec 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.4 - The challenges of access and admissions**

Title: The challenges of access and admissions

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.4

Date: Oct 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.5 - Exploring Institutional collaboration and mergers in higher education**

Title: Exploring Institutional collaboration and mergers in higher education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.5

Date: Nov 01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.6 - Annual Report**

Title: Annual Report

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.6

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.7 - Quality Assurance in South African Universities**

Title: Quality Assurance in South African Universities

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z51-Z51.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z52 - National Institute for Community Education**

Title: National Institute for Community Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z52

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z52-Z52.1 - A framework for the provision of adult basic and further education**

Title: A framework for the provision of adult basic and further education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z52-Z52.1

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z52-Z52.2 - Professional study tour of the US community colleges-lessons for South Africa**

Title: Professional study tour of the US community colleges-lessons for South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z52-Z52.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z53 - National Commission on Higher education**

Title: National Commission on Higher education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: A framework for transformation

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54 - Reports**

Title: Reports

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.1 - The Many faces of philanthropy**

Title: The Many faces of philanthropy

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.1

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: W.K.KELLOGG FOUNDATION

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.2 - Education planning and systems :an appraisal of needs in South Africa**

Title: Education planning and systems :an appraisal of needs in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.2

Date: Apr 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.3 - The qualification and study programmes of University in South Africa**

Title: The qualification and study programmes of University in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.4 - Auditor general on the Human resources research council**

Title: Auditor general on the Human resources research council

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.4

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.5 - The National teacher education audit**

Title: The National teacher education audit

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.6 - CEFSA and bridging support programmes on CCD and COMSA**

Title: CEFSA and bridging support programmes on CCD and COMSA

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.6

Date: Mar 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.7 - Audit of Tourism research ,education and training in KwaZulu-Natal**

Title: Audit of Tourism research ,education and training in KwaZulu-Natal

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.7

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.8 - Towards a unified technical and vocational education and training sector**

Title: Towards a unified technical and vocational education and training sector

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.8

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.9 - Education and development conference and general students council**

Title: Education and development conference and general students council

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.10 - The association for rural advancement**

Title: The association for rural advancement

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.10

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.11 - The changing face of South Africa**

Title: The changing face of South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.12 - National Educare Forum**

Title: National Educare Forum

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.12

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---



**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.13 - National science and technology forum**

Title: National science and technology forum

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.13

Date: 2002-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.14 - Ford Foundation**

Title: Ford Foundation

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.14

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.15 - Grassroots annual**

Title: Grassroots annual

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.15

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.16 - Education Development projects in KZN**

Title: Education Development projects in KZN

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.16

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.17 - South Africa textbook sector study**

Title: South Africa textbook sector study

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.17

Date: 15 August -5September 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.18 - Open learning and distance education in South Africa**

Title: Open learning and distance education in South Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.18

Date: Aug 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.19 - Education ,training and development practitioner project**

Title: Education ,training and development practitioner project

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.19

Date: May 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.20 - Project Literacy**

Title: Project Literacy

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.20

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.21 - Science and Technology Initiative**

Title: Science and Technology Initiative

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.21

Date: 03 Aug 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.22 - Second progress report on National automotive language and literacy project**

Title: Second progress report on National automotive language and literacy project

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.22

Date: 04 Jan 93 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.23 - Colleges collaboration fund review**

Title: Colleges collaboration fund review

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.23

Date: 1999-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.24 - Review of institutional planning in the regional context and National workshop on enrolment planning**

Title: Review of institutional planning in the regional context and National workshop on enrolment planning

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.24

Date: Jul 00 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.25 - An audit of education management development management needs and provision**

Title: An audit if education management development management needs and provision

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.25

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.26 - Training and support programme for school heads in Africa**

Title: Training and support programme for school heads in Africa

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.26

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.27 - Education management development needs and priorities in KwaZulu-Natal**

Title: Education management development needs and priorities in KwaZulu-Natal

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.27

Date: 12 Aug 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.28 - A project for farm pre-school development**

Title: A project for farm pre-school development

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.28

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.29 - Education Labour Relations Council**

Title: Education Labour Relations Council

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.29

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.30 - Council on higher education**

Title: Council on higher education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.30

Date: 2002-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.31 - Investigation into the senior certificate examination by the ministerial committee**

Title: Investigation into the senior certificate examination by the ministerial committee

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.31

Date: Sep 98 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.32 - Educational Opportunities Council**

Title: Educational Opportunities Council

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.32

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.33 - An investigation of government financing of Universities**

Title: An investigation of government financing of Universities

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.33

Date: Dec 85 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.34 - Development in the transition**

Title: Development in the transition

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.34

Date: Jun 91 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.35 - Independent Broadcasting triple Inquiry**

Title: Independent Broadcasting triple Inquiry

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.35

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.36 - Education for democracy**

Title: Education for democracy

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.36

Date: Dec 98 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Report on Research conducted with teachers and learners in Gauteng

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.37 - NARSET**

Title: NARSET

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.37

Scope and content: Issues relating to access and retention in science ,Engineering & Technology in Higher Education

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.38 - W K KELLOGS Foundation**

Title: W K KELLOGS Foundation

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.38

Date: Aug 96 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.39 - Implementation Plan for education and training report**

Title: Implementation Plan for education and training report

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.39

Date: May 94 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.40 - Towards a unified technical and vocational education and training sector**

Title: Towards a unified technical and vocational education and training sector

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z53-Z54.40

Date: Oct 92 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z55 - Department of Education and training**

Title: Department of Education and training

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z55

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z55-Z55.1 - Recommendations of the Task Group designed to investigate Teacher Education**

Title: Recommendations of the Task Group designed to investigate Teacher Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z55-Z55.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z55-Z55.2 - The provision id Education for black pupils in rural areas**

Title: The provision id Education for black pupils in rural areas

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z55-Z55.2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z55-Z55.3 - An inquiry into the introduction of a bridging period prior to basic Education**

Title: An inquiry into the introduction of a bridging period prior to basic Education

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z55-Z55.3

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z56 - How to build M & E systems to support better government**

Title: How to build M & E systems to support better government



Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z56

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z57 - Readings in education management and education management development**

Title: Readings in education management and education management development

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z57

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z58 - A network for enquiry ,reflection and action**

Title: A network for enquiry ,reflection and action

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z58

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z59 - The future of education and the education of the future**

Title: The future of education and the education of the future

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z59

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z60 - Proceedings of the Info Africa Nova Conference 1993**

Title: Proceedings of the Info Africa Nova Conference 1993

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z60

Date: 3-7 May 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z61 - Out-of school children & Youth**

Title: Out-of school children & Youth

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z61

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z62 - Reparation and Rehabilitation Policy**

Title: Reparation and Rehabilitation Policy

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z62

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z63 - Gauteng Institute for Curriculum Development**

Title: Gauteng Institute for Curriculum Development

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z63

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z63-Z63.1 - Formative Evaluation and Monitoring of Curriculum 2005 implementation in Gauteng**

Title: Formative Evaluation and Monitoring of Curriculum 2005 implementation in Gauteng

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z63-Z63.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z63-Z63.2 - Evaluation of OBE/C2005 IN Gauteng Province - Year 3(2000) Preliminary Findings**

Title: Evaluation of OBE/C2005 IN Gauteng Province -Year 3(2000) Preliminary Findings

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z63-Z63.2

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Sub-sub-series: AG3460-Z-Z63-Z63.3 - Evaluation of OBE/Curriculum 2005 in Gauteng province-Year 2(1999)**

Title: Evaluation of OBE/Curriculum 2005 in Gauteng province-Year 2(1999)

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z63-Z63.3

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 items

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: AG3460-Z-Z64 - Files**

Title: Files

Reference code: AG3460-Z-Z64

Physical description: 29 items

Publication status:

Published

---